& Munl. (1898) Department.

INDEXED.

PRINTED.

G.O., No. 268 L

DATED 12/12/98.

DESPATCHED

[Despatch Abstract.]

Budget — Receiving the South Canara Dist'd — for 1898/99.

BACK PAPERS.

G.O.	No.	Department.	Date.	G.O.	No.	Department.	D

FURTHER PAPERS.

G.O.	No.	Department.	Date.	G.O.	No.	Department.	Date.

Government {1898} of Madras.

LOCAL AND MUNICIPAL.

Recd. } 1898. *Enclosures*

Regd. } *Spare copies*

G.O., No. 268 L., 12th February 1898.

FEBRUARY.

Budget.

Reviewing the South Canara District Board — for 1898–99.

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS.

LOCAL AND MUNICIPAL DEPARTMENT.

READ—the following papers :—

From A. F. PINHEY, Esq., President, District Board, South Canara, to the Secretary to Government, Local and Municipal Department, dated Mangalore, 13th December 1897, Dis. No. 885-D.B.

I have the honour to submit herewith, for the sanction of Government, the consolidated budget estimate of the district board of South Canara for the ensuing official year 1898–99. The prescribed statements and a copy of the resolution of the district board sanctioning the estimate are enclosed.

REVISED ESTIMATE FOR 1897–98.

Receipts.

2. The receipts are expected to amount to Rs. 3,11,240 against the budget estimate of Rs. 2,77,790, the increase being due chiefly to an excess over the estimate in the opening balance.

3. *Opening Balance, Rs.* 76,410.—This is the actual closing balance of the last year. The excess of Rs. 35,670 over the budget estimate is due to short expenditure during 1896–97 as explained in the last administration report.

4. *Market rents.*—The Udipi Taluk Board has taken up in the current year the market at Katpádi. The Mangalore board has started a new market at Gurpoor.

5. *Contributions from Provincial Funds—(a) Education.*—The Coondapoor Taluk Board has taken credit for a third grant-in-aid towards the extension of the Coondapoor high school building sanctioned by the Director; hence the increase.

6. The variations in other items are explained in the last column of statement IX.

Charges.

7. The total charges according to the revised estimate amount to Rs. 2,75,280 against the budget estimate of Rs. 2,46,110. The chief variations are explained

ant 1.—The district board engineer proposes to revise the plan and estimate bridge. Out of the allotment of Rs. 7,350 provided for the work, a part has transferred to other works and the balance has been reserved for urgent ring the rest of the year. Rs. 12,000 provided for a bridge at Uppala A plan and estimate for the work have not been prepared. The t he proposes to put in at Uppala a rail pier bridge, and that he reparation of a plan and estimate until he has tested at least for a

year or more, similar bridges already erected and in course of erection. A sum of Rs. 8,050 provided (1) for tracing and opening a road from Goondia to Subramania, (2) for opening a road from Wandse to Baindur, (3) for constructing a bridge over the Chamgargundi stream, and (4) for constructing certain inspection sheds is also surrendered. The works are held in abeyance under G.O., No. 1878 L., dated 30th September 1897, restricting expenditure.

9. In addition to the works provided for in the budget, allotments were also sanctioned during the year for other works from the closing balance, and by transfer from allotments for other works. The principal of these works are shown below :—

		RS.
(1)	Constructing a bridge over the Uchila stream	2,495
(2)	Improving gradients of road at the Charmadi ghát	1,295
(3)	Reconstructing the Kajacar bridge	1,100
(4)	Constructing a bridge over the Charmadi stream	1,485
(5)	Reconstructing a culvert at Vallal	1,530
(6)	Do. a culvert at Vogga	760
(7)	Constructing a bridge across Neera stream	800
(8)	Do. a chattram at Malpe	1,706

10. *Grant 2.*—The Kasaragod board has transferred in the current year the III standard class with its teacher from the board primary to the board secondary school at Kasaragod in order to keep the class under better supervision.

11. *Grant 4.*—The Mangalore Taluk Board has appointed a sweeper on Rs. 3 from 1st August 1897 to look after and sweep the market at Bajpe for which the sanction of Government is solicited. Sanction is also requested to the appointment of a sweeper entertained by the Udipi Taluk Board on Rs. 3 for the newly-built chattram at Malpe from November last and of the sweeper on Rs. 3 entertained for the district board bungalow at Albady from September 1896. This last appointment was sanctioned by the President of the District Board in January 1897 with retrospective effect from 1st September 1896.

12. *Grant 5, Law Charges.*—The provision made against this head includes a sum of Rs. 280 due to the Public Prosecutor for conducting a case of defalcation against a local fund overseer—*vide* G.O., Mis. No. 2205 L., dated 13th November 1897.

13. Other variations are explained in the remark column of the statement.

14. The revised budget closes with a balance of Rs. 35,960 including balance under endowments as shown below :—

		RS.
District board		24,670
Mangalore Taluk Board		1,520
Kasaragod do.		970
Uppinangadi do.		1,820
Udipi do.		3,720
Coondapoor do.		3,260
	Total ..	35,960

BUDGET ESTIMATE FOR 1898–99.

Receipts.

15. *Opening Balance.*—Rs. 35,960 is the closing balance of the revised estimate as detailed above.

16. *Cess on Land.*—Rs. 1,33,320 is the estimate furnished by the Collector.

17. *Tolls, Rs.* 44,500.—This estimate is based on the actual amount of bids for the current year.

18. *Sale-proceeds of Books, Rs.* 940.—The district board has resolved to abolish its book depôts from April next—*vide* paragraph 38 *infra*. This amount represents the proceeds expected to be realized by the sale of the stock of books on hand at the time of the abolition.

19. *Market Rents, Rs.* 1,830.—The market at Katpádi taken up by the Udipi board and a new market at Gurpur started by the Mangalore board account for the increase noticed under this head—*vide* paragraph 4 *supra*.

20. *Ferry Rents, Rs.* 28,000.—The estimate is based on the average of the amounts for which the ferry farms were sold for the last three years.

21. *Contribution from Provincial Funds—(b) Public Works, Rs.* 1,000.—This is the amount which the Forest department proposes to contribute to the Coondapoor board for opening a road from Wandse to Baindur in the Coondapoor taluk suggested by that department. The amount was entered in the current year's budget; but as the work has been postponed for the next year, the amount has been omitted from the revised estimate and taken credit for in the budget for the ensuing year.

22. The total receipts including the opening balance are expected to amount to Rs. 2,71,280.

Expenditure.

23. *Grant 1, New Works.*—The amount provided for communications is Rs. 40,860, buildings 630 and miscellaneous public improvements Rs. 2,600. The several works for which provision has been made have been detailed in the accompanying statement III-A. Under instructions from the Accountant-General, the cost of construction and repair of travellers' bungalows has been shown under communications. The new works of importance for which provision has been made for the ensuing year are —

	RS.
(1) Opening a road from Gundia to Subramania (part)	2,000
(2) „ „ Wandse to Baindur *viâ* Kukadi (part) ..	1,000
(3) Constructing the Markoot bridge	4,000
(4) Remetalling road No. 4 (part)	2,000

The first two items have been repeated from the current year's budget. These works were held in abeyance with reference to G.O., No. 1878 L., dated 30th September 1897. Item (3) is on road No. 21 from Baindur to Laximpur. Road No. 4, item (4) is an important line of communication from Mangalore to Mysore *viâ* the Charmadi ghât. The tonga mail service which the Postmaster-General has proposed to extend from Moodgere to Mangalore will have to run over this road.

24. *Repairs.*—The details of the works falling under this head are furnished in statement III-B. Under communications, the maintenance allotment for 7 miles of the ghât portion of road No. 4 has been raised from Rs. 185 to 225 a mile in order to improve the drainage of that portion of the road which is very inferior. The district board has resolved to take over coast road No. 22 which passes through the four taluks of Kasaragod, Mangalore, Udipi and Coondapoor from the taluk boards concerned from April next in order to save funds to the taluk boards by relieving them of the cost of maintaining it. For the ensuing year the maintenance allotment of this road is proposed to be raised from Rs. 5,119 to Rs. 6,820, as the road in some places requires substantial repairs. The Mangalore board has also raised the maintenance allotment of road No. 10-A from Mudbidri to Beltangadi from Rs. 440 to Rs. 600, as traffic has increased on the road and it requires substantial material to repair it.

25. As it is not certain what estimates will be forwarded for scrutiny by the Public Works department during the ensuing year, a lump sum of Rs. 1,000 has been provided, which will be enough to meet the cost of scrutiny of plans and estimates amounting to Rs. 40,000 in value.

26. *Local Fund Engineering Establishment.*—The pay and travelling allowance amounting to Rs. 21,370 required for the establishment revised as per scheme already submitted to Government for sanction with my predecessor's letter, Reference on C. Nos. 1472 and 1073-D.B., dated 17th November 1897, have been calculated as follows:—

	RS.	RS.
One engineer on Rs. 440	5,280	
Increase for two months at Rs. 20 as sanctioned in G.O., Mis. No. 2369 L., dated 5th December 1895	40	
One supervisor on Rs. 120	1,440	
Increase for eleven months at Rs. 10 as sanctioned in G.O., Mis. No. 2369 L., dated 5th December 1895 ..	110	
First-grade overseer on Rs. 100 for eleven months ..	1,100	
Second „ „ on „ 80 „	880	
Third „ „ on „ 60 „	660	
Two sub-overseers on Rs. 50 each	1,200	
Two existing sub-overseers on Rs. 25 each	600	
Increase to existing sub-overseers at Rs. 10 each for eleven months	220	
Pay for March 1898 for one sub-overseer on Rs. 30 who retires in April 1898	30	
One sub-overseer on Rs. 25 for eleven months	275	
	——	11,835

Engineer's Establishment.

	RS.	
Head clerk on Rs. 50	600	
Head draughtsman on Rs. 45	540	
Assistant „ on „ 26	312	
Increase to „ at Re. 1 for eleven months sanctioned in G.O., No. 244 L., dated 4th February 1897	11	
Head accountant on Rs. 35	420	
Second „ on „ 30	360	
Third „ on „ 25	300	
Fourth „ on „ 20	240	
Two clerks on Rs. 15 each	360	
One clerk on „ 15 for eleven months	165	
Head lascar on „ 8	96	
Four lascars on „ 7 each	336	
One lascar on „ 6 for el ven months	66	
One store-watcher on Rs. 5	60	
	——	3,866

Supervisor's Establishment.

One clerk on Rs. 14 and one lascar on Rs. 7	252	
Increase to the clerk for eleven months at Re. 1	11	
	——	263

Overseer's Establishment.

Five clerks on Rs. 14	840	
Increase to one clerk for eleven months at Re. 1	11	
Six lascars on Rs. 6	432	
	——	1,283

Travelling Allowance.

Engineer at Rs. 4 a day, *minus* expected savings	940	
Supervisor at Rs. 2 a day, „ „	470	
Three overseers, fixed allowance at Rs. 30 each per mensem for eleven months	990	
Two sub-overseers on Rs. 50, fixed allowance at Rs. 30 each per mensem for eleven months	720	
Two sub-overseers on Rs. 35 at As. 12 a day, *minus* expected savings	320	
One sub-overseer on Rs. 25 at As. 8 a day, *minus* expected savings	15[illegible]	
Assistant draughtsman at As. 12 a day, *minus* expected savings		
Lascars	[illegible]	
	——	4,120
Total ..		21,367

27. As much of the local fund work is now done by contractors who provide their own tools, a sum equal to about half the current year's allotment has been provided for tools and plant.

28. *Grant 2, Inspection—Rs.* 3,750.—In addition to Rs. 3,640 allotted for this year, Rs. 60 have been provided for the carriage of office records of the inspecting schoolmaster of Muhammadan schools who has to travel over three taluks and to be absent from head-quarters for long periods at a time, and Rs. 50 have been put down for furniture required for the several inspecting schoolmasters as recommended by the educational officers.

29. In the place of Rs. 480 provided for two sessional schools in the current year, the educational officers propose to allot Rs. 220 for one sessional school and Rs. 240 for training four students with stipends at Rs. 5 a month in the Government Training School, Mangalore. Provision has been made accordingly.

30. *Secondary Schools.*—At the recommendation of the educational officers, the Taluk Boards of Udipi, Kasaragod and Uppinangadi have proposed to adopt the following uniform and enhanced scale of pay for the teachers of their secondary schools at Udipi, Karkal, Kasaragod and Puttúr. The scale to be arrived at by annual increments is as shown below :—

—	Present scale.				Proposed uniform scale for all schools.	Proposed scale to be reached by annual increments of
	Udipi.	Karkal.	Kasaragod.	Puttúr.		
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Headmaster	40	40	40	40	50	2
2nd Master	25	30	25	25	30	1
3rd do.	25	20	20	20	25	1
4th do.	15	15	15	15	17½	½
5th do.	15	12	11	12	15	½
Gymnastic teacher	10	10	10	10	12½	½

But special increments are proposed by the educational officers and adopted by the Taluk Boards of Udipi and Kasaragod in the ensuing year's budget for special considerations in the case of the undermentioned teachers :—

(1) The headmaster of the Kasaragod school has been provided with an increase of Rs. 5 (Rs. 40 to 45) in consideration of his efficient service of 26 years.

(2) The second master of the Udipi school is to get a rise from Rs. 25 to 28, because the taluk board allowed him Rs. 28 in its budget for the current year, although the district board disallowed it subsequently.

(3) The fourth master of the Kasaragod school is to have Rs. 2 more instead of As. 8 in consideration of his long service of 22 years.

Some of the teachers already draw the maximum provided in the scale. The total monthly increments the schools will have in 1898–99 according to the above proposals are Udipi school, Rs. 6, Karkal school, Rs. 4–8–0, Kasaragod school, Rs. 10, and Puttúr school, Rs. 5–8–0. The financial position of these schools during the four years 1893–94 to 1896–97 is as shown below :—

The Udipi school showed a deficit of Rs. 603 in the first year and a surplus of Rs. 446 in the following three years or a deficit of Rs. 157 in the four years.

The Karkal school showed in all the four years a deficit of Rs. 1,274. Taking together the Udipi and Karkal schools, both of which are in Udipi taluk, they showed a deficit of Rs. 1,431.

The Kasaragod school showed a surplus of Rs. 28 and Rs. 15 in the first and last years and showed a deficit of Rs. 568 in the two intermediate years or showed a deficit of Rs. 525 in the four years.

The Puttúr school showed a surplus every year, and the total surplus is Rs. 412.

Rs. 80, 50 and 50 have been provided for furniture for the Udipi, Karkal and Kasaragod schools and Rs. 40 for library books for each of the two first-named schools, and the allotment for contingencies of these two schools has been raised to Rs. 48 each from Rs. 30 and 40, respectively.

32. *Elementary Schools.*—The Udipi board has made provision for taking over a girls' school at Kallianpur at Rs. 15 a month for the headmistress, at Rs. 10 a month for the assistant mistress, at Rs. 5 a month for school-house rent, and at Rs. 2 a month for contingencies. The attendance of the school at present is said to be over 70 girls.

33. The Mangalore board has proposed to convert the board school at Padukodi into an aided school on account of its poor attendance. Provision has been made for the entertainment of two assistant teachers on Rs. 4 each for the Kodange and Kalladka schools, as the classes and pupils are too many for one teacher. Provision has also been made to increase the salary of the teacher of the Suratkal school from Rs. 4 to 5 in consideration of his long and efficient service.

34. In the current year's budget, the Kasaragod board made provision for its eight Mappilla schools as follows :—

Three of the schools to have each one teacher on Rs. 8 and an assistant teacher on Rs. 4 and the remaining five schools to have each, one teacher on Rs. 6 and a second teacher on Rs. 4. For the ensuing year a uniform scale of one teacher on Rs. 7 and another on Rs. 5 has been adopted for all the schools. Each school is also provided with Rs. 2 a month for contingencies.

35. The Uppinangadi board has, at the recommendation of the educational officers, proposed to reduce the fixed monthly contingencies of the primary schools from Rs. 2 to 1 from August last and out of the savings to maintain the three board schools at Guruvuinkere, Huntyar and Mittanadka (Avalkoltigi) which were proposed to be abolished from the current year for want of funds. As the Sarve (Kalka) school is too near to Puttúr school, it will be abolished next year. The taluk board has adopted the proposals of the educational officers to raise the pay of the teachers of the schools at Sullia, Guruvainkere, Kukkala, Perne, Montimar and Mittanadka from Rs. 7 to 8 as they are lower secondary men, to give an additional teacher on Rs. 4 to each of the schools at Bellare and Sullia, as their strength has increased and to raise also by Re. 1 the salary of each of the two assistant teachers of the primary school at Puttúr. It is expected that the savings effected by the reduction of the allowance for contingencies, as stated above, will also cover this additional expenditure proposed.

36. The elementary Hindustani school at Hunglur in Coondapoor taluk having been abolished in the current year, no provision has been made for it for next year. An increase by Re. 1 to the pay of the teacher of the Tekkatte school has been provided for. His present pay is Rs. 8.

37. The Kasaragod and Uppinangadi boards have made provision for increasing the salary of the two peons employed, one in each taluk, for distributing the salary of the masters of primary schools by Re. 1. Their present pay is Rs. 7. The pay of such peons in the remaining three taluks is Rs. 8.

38. *Purchase of Books.*—At the recommendation of the educational officers, the district board has proposed to abolish from next April its five book depôts from which school-books required for elementary schools are issued for sale by means of colporteurs to pupils in villages. Such books are now amply supplied by the Basel Mission who have established book depôts of their own in many stations in the district, and from these depôts books are taken round by the Mission colporteurs for sale in the villages. As it will not be necessary to maintain local fund colporteurs when the depôts are abolished, it is also proposed to abolish the posts of these servants from April next. A small provision has been made against the head "commission on sale of books" for the pay of the colporteurs for the month of March and for any commission that may become due.

39. *Grant 3, Hospitals and Dispensaries.*—At the recommendation of the Medical and Sanitary Officer, the Udipi board has provided for an inc-

to the pay of the compounder attached to the hospital at Udipi to which he becomes entitled in December 1898 under G.O., No. 1677 L., dated the 11th September 1888. His present pay is Rs. 9. The Coondapoor board has made provision for a similar increase for the compounder of the Coondapoor hospital. The Udipi board has provided for a caste cook on Rs. 6 for the hospital at Udipi. The District Medical and Sanitary Officer's recommendation to increase the pay of the ward cooly of the Manjeshwar dispensary from Rs. 5 to 6 has been adopted by the Kasaragod board. The ward coolies of all other dispensaries get Rs. 6 at present.

40. *Medical pupils, Rs.* 390.—This provision is made (1) for a month's stipend and travelling expenses from Madras of one pupil who is to complete his course and return to Mangalore in April, (2) for twelve months' stipend of the board's female medical pupil at Rs. 25 a month who is undergoing training at Madras, and (3) for a new medical pupil sanctioned by the district board to be entertained next year.

41. *Vaccination* (ii) "*Cost of lymph*"—is a head newly introduced in the budget statement. The amount, Rs. 780, provided against this head represents the cost of the local fund vaccine depôt at Mangalore, and it is made up of the cost of the establishment, Rs. 380, and hire for calves, feeding charges, &c., Rs. 400. The cost of establishment was hitherto included in the preceding head "establishment," and the provision for miscellaneous charges in the next head "contingencies."

42. The amount hitherto provided for vaccine contingencies having been found insufficient, it has been raised by Rs. 190.

43. The provision made by the several taluk boards for the improvement of water-supply is as shown below :—

The Taluk Board of Mangalore, Rs. 100 ; of Kasaragod, Rs. 250 ; of Uppinangadi, Rs. 650 ; of Udipi, Rs. 500 ; and of Coondapoor, Rs. 200 ; total Rs. 1,700. The provision made by the Uppinangadi board includes a sum of Rs. 250 intended for constructing drinking troughs on the Charmadi ghât by the side of road No. 4 in the Uppinangadi taluk.

44. Two additional sweepers on Rs. 5 each have been provided for by the Mangalore board—one for Buntwal and another for Mudbidri—as the existing establishment cannot cope with the work. The pay of Rs. 5 allowed to the four sweepers and one scavenger at Kasaragod being insufficient to satisfy them, the daily wages of labourers being higher, the Taluk Board of Kasaragod has resolved to give them an increase of Re. 1 each.

45. *Grant 4.*—The increase noticed against the heads "markets" and "choultry establishments" is due to provision made for the pay of two sweepers of the market at Bajpe and the chattram at Malpe referred to in paragraph 11 *supra*.

46. At the recommendation of the district board engineer, the pay of the district board bungalow sweeper at Karkal is proposed to be raised from Rs. 3 to 4. At Karkal living is costlier than at other stations where such sweepers are paid Rs. 3.

47. With reference to the provision made for lighting charges, I submit the following extract from the budget letter of the Presidents of the Udipi and Coondapoor Taluk Boards for the favourable consideration of Government :—

"The town of Udipi had twelve lamps till 1895. In that year six additional lights were provided and provision made for their lighting. With reference to the remarks of Government in paragraph 5 of their order, No. 244 L., dated 4th February 1897, reviewing the South Canara District Board budget for 1897-98, the lighting of these additional lamps was discontinued. The District Medical and Sanitary Officer is again of opinion that the lighting of these lamps is very necessary and provision has therefore been again made and sanction of Government may be solicited."

48. *Grant 5, Local Boards' Office Establishments.*—The district board has proposed to raise the salary of its first clerk from Rs. 50 to 60, of the second clerk from Rs. 25 to 28, of the third clerk from Rs. 20 to 22, of the attender from Rs. 8 to 9, and of the peon from Rs. 6 to 7. The first clerk's pay, Rs. 50, was fixed twenty-six years' ago in 1871, when the Local Fund department was in its infancy. It is well known that there have been many important changes since then and that this department has

grown now into an important branch of administration. The post of a first clerk of a district board's office is, moreover, a responsible post. The first clerk of this office has no other promotion to hope for since his present post is the highest paid clerical post in the Local Fund department. He was appointed to his present post in September 1892. He is nearly 50 years' old and has now a local fund service of more than 25 years, which he commenced in 1872 on a salary of Rs. 35. My predecessor, the Hon'ble Mr. Nicholson, has also recommended the increase proposed. The second and third clerks' pay was also fixed many years ago in 1874. As the work has now increased a good deal since, it seems but right to increase the salaries attached to these posts. The two clerks now count a service of 11 years and 7 years, respectively, and they were promoted to their present posts in September 1892. The attender has served the board since April 1873. He was given an increase from Rs. 7 to 8 in 1889. The peon was appointed in April 1892 on his present salary of Rs. 6.

49. The Mangalore Taluk Board has made a provision to raise the salary of its office first clerk from Rs. 23 to 25. The pay of the former first clerk (who died) was Rs. 25 sanctioned in G.O., No. 667 L., dated the 18th March 1892. When the present incumbent succeeded him in January 1894, he was given Rs. 20 only to start with. Out of the difference, Rs. 5, Rs. 3 were given in 1896. The board proposes to give him the remaining Rs. 2 from April next. This clerk has a total service of five years.

50. The two Taluk Boards of Kasaragod and Uppinangadi have one common office establishment for both the boards, the cost being borne by them equally. The two boards have proposed to give an increase of Rs. 2 to their office first clerk who at present draws Rs. 26. He counts a service of eleven years and he was promoted to his present pay in 1892.

51. The Taluk Boards of Udipi and Coondapoor have likewise one common office establishment for both the boards. These boards have also proposed to raise the salary of their first and second clerks from Rs. 30 to 40 and Rs. 17 to 20, respectively. The first clerk has a service of nearly ten years and the second clerk of six years. They were last promoted to their present pay in 1892 and 1896, respectively.

52. The details of the several establishments are given in the accompanying proposition statements.

53. *C. (VI) Miscellaneous, Rs.* 420.—The allotment includes a provision of Rs. 50 made for an almirah and two chairs applied for by the Treasury Deputy Collector for the use of the local audit department. The allotment also contains a provision made by the Udipi and Coondapoor boards for the following books of reference for the purchase of which the sanction of Government is solicited :—

One copy of the Civil Service Regulations.
One copy of the Account Code.
One copy of the Revised Educational Rules.
One copy of the Ready Reckoner.

54. *Pensions, Rs.* 2,710.—Provision has been made for the pensions of one overseer who retired some years ago, of another overseer who retired in September last, and of a third overseer and one sub-overseer who are about to retire. The assignment also includes a sum of Rs. 1,650 provided for the contribution of bonus to local fund servants who have joined the Local Fund Provident Institution, for the pay of the Provident Fund clerk and for the office contingencies, Rs. 10.

55. *Allotment to Taluk Funds.*—The district board has made the following allotments to the several taluk boards :—

		RS.
Mangalore Taluk Board		2,980
Kasaragod do.		5,720
Uppinangadi do.		5,420
Udipi do.		2,880
Coondapoor do.		6,930
Total ..		23,930

56. The total expenditure thus estimated amounts to Rs. 2,58,630, leaving a closing balance of Rs. 12,650 as shown below:—

		Rs.
District Board		7,060
Mangalore Taluk Board		1,190
Kasaragod	do.	670
Uppinangadi	do.	840
Udipi	do.	1,540
Coondapoor	do.	1,350
	Total ..	12,650

57. Proposition statements on account of the changes proposed in the several establishments and the road map of the district are herewith submitted.

From Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel W. G. KING, M.B., C.M., D.P.H., Sanitary Commissioner for Madras, to the Secretary to Government, Local and Municipal Department, dated Fort St. George, 21st December 1897, No. 2686-S.

I have the honour to state that the programme of expenditure for 1898–99 drawn up by the South Canara District Board in so far as it relates to vaccination and sanitation does not call for any special comment from me, except that the assignment for sanitation, though an improvement upon the current year, is still below requirements, the proportion which it bears to the estimated receipts being met 3·5 per cent.

2. Under Grant 1, a sum of Rs. 750 is entered for sinking two wells and Rupees 1,620 for the construction and repair of markets.

From Surgeon-Major-General C. SIBTHORPE, C.B., F.R.C.P.I., Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras, to the Secretary to Government, Local and Municipal Department, dated Madras, 13th January 1898, No. 23.

With reference to Grant 3 of the budget estimate of the District Board, South Canara, for the year 1898–99, I have the honour to state that the pay provided for the Civil Apothecary attached to the Coondapoor hospital should be raised from Rs. 1,312 to Rs. 1,510, as he will complete fourteen years' service on the 1st July 1898 and will be entitled to higher rate of pay with effect from that date.

2. The proposal of the board to entertain a caste cook on Rs. 6 for the hospital at Udipi and to increase the pay of the ward attendant of the Manjeshwar dispensary from Rs. 5 to Rs. 6 appears necessary.

From the Hon'ble Mr. D. DUNCAN, M.A., D.Sc., LL.D., Director of Public Instruction, to the Secretary to Government, Local and Municipal Department, dated Madras, 24th January 1898, No. 518.

With reference to the educational portion of the budget estimate of the South Canara District Board for 1898–99, I have the honour to state that the proposals contained therein are in accordance with the recommendations of this department and may be approved. The net expenditure proposed on education is Rs. 26,170 (47,510—21,340), which is 19·6 per cent. of the estimated income from land-cess.

ORDER—No. 268 L., dated 12th February 1898.

The estimated local fund receipts and charges of the South Canara district for 1898–99, as passed by Government, are compared below with the budget and revised estimates for the year 1897–98 and the actuals of 1896–97:—

(1)	Actuals, 1896–97.	Budget estimate, 1897–98.	Revised estimate, 1897–98.	Budget estimate, 1898–99.			
				District fund.	Taluk funds.	Union funds.	Total.
Receipts.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance	96,523	40,740	76,410	24,670	11,290	..	35,960
Rates and Taxes—							
Cess on Land	1,32,806	1,32,220	1,33,020	66,660	66,660	..	1,33,320
Tolls	48,846	46,600	44,860	44,500	..	..	44,500
Education—							
School Fees	15,769	13,780	13,590	..	13,900	..	13,900
Other Items	1,178	1,100	970	940	20	..	960
Medical, Vaccination and Sanitation—							
Other Items	284	370	410	310	60	..	370
Miscellaneous—							
Market Rents	1,638	1,650	1,660	..	1,830	..	1,830
Ferry ,,	28,800	28,640	28,800	28,000	..	..	28,000
Other Items	4,717	4,480	4,380	550	3,970	..	4,520
Public Works	2,417	490	660	310	130	..	440
Contributions from Provincial Funds—							
Education	4,455	5,720	6,480	..	6,480	..	6,480
Public Works	..	2,000	..	..	1,000	..	1,000
Contributions from Special Funds	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Debt Accounts	19,580	..	..	..	..	..	..
Allotment from the District Fund	..	..	..	..	23,930	..	..
Total ..	3,57,025	2,77,790	3,11,240	1,65,940	1,29,270	..	2,71,280
Charges.							
GRANT 1—							
New Works—							
Communications	48,180	47,100	63,360	30,800	10,060	..	40,860
Buildings	8,205	660	6,040	..	630	..	630
Miscellaneous Public Improvements	1,720	1,460	2,550	300	2,300	..	2,600
Repairs—							
Communications	69,883	65,770	68,120	48,800	28,730	..	77,530
Buildings	2,273	2,150	2,500	1,050	1,810	..	2,860
Miscellaneous Public Improvements	722	980	1,120	480	380	..	860
Establishment	19,841	21,250	20,100	22,540	..	..	22,540
Tools and Plant	1,437	1,500	1,500	800	..	..	800
Contingencies	2,011	1,860	1,860	1,860	..	..	1,860
Miscellaneous	11	..	10	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1,54,283	1,42,730	1,67,160	1,06,630	43,910	..	1,50,540
GRANT 2—							
Inspection	3,172	3,640	3,560	3,750	..	..	3,750
Training Schools	721	480	540	460	..	..	460
Secondary Schools—							
Salary System	10,333	10,540	10,590	..	11,070	..	11,070
Elementary Schools—							
Salary System	..	..	..	..	360	..	360
Salary-result System	21,998	22,400	22,520	..	22,530	..	22,530
Grant-in-aid Schools—							
Result Grants	8,147	8,350	8,600	..	8,700	..	8,700
Miscellaneous	550	220	190	..	380	..	380
Miscellaneous	1,172	2,170	1,600	60	..	..	60
Total ..	45,193	47,800	47,600	4,270	43,040	..	47,310
GRANT 3—							
Hospitals and Dispensaries	24,035	22,870	24,740	1,440	22,650	..	24,090
Vaccination	8 515	8,070	8,070	8,260	..	..	8,260
Sanitation	5,840	6,560	8,670	370	7,030	..	7,400
Contributions	2,825	2,800	2,800	2,820	..	..	2,820
Total ..	41,215	40,300	44,280	12,890	29,680	..	42,570
GRANT 4—							
Markets	104	110	140	..	160	..	160
Choultries	338	400	440	..	460	..	460
Bungalows	1,112	1,130	1,210	180	990	..	1,170
Miscellaneous	680	520	680	..	510	..	510
Total ..	2,234	2,160	2,370	180	2,120	..	2,300
GRANT 5—							
Establishments, &c.	12,000	13,120	13,430	10,630	4,640	..	15,270
Miscellaneous	10	..	440	..	..	..	..
Total ..	12,010	13,120	13,870	10,630	4,640	..	15,270

—	Actuals, 1896-97.	Budget estimate, 1897-98.	Revised estimate, 1897-98.	Budget estimate, 1898-99.			
				District fund.	Taluk funds.	Union funds.	Total.
Charges—cont.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Miscellaneous Debt Accounts	25,676	..	..	..	..	..	..
Allotment to Taluk Funds	..	..	..	23,930	..	..	..
Grand Total ..	2,80,611	2,46,110	2,75,280	1,58,530	1,23,390	..	2,57,990
Balance	76,414	31,680	35,960	7,410	5,880	..	13,290
Deduct— Balance under Endowments	4,305	5,070	5,390	..	5,450	..	5,450
Net balance available for general purposes	72,109	26,610	30,570	7,410	430	..	7,840

REVISED ESTIMATE FOR 1897–98.

2. The current receipts and charges are now estimated at Rs. 2,34,830 and Rs. 2,75,280, respectively, against Rs. 2,37,050 and Rs. 2,46,110 in the sanctioned budget. The decrease in the receipts occurs chiefly under tolls and contributions from Provincial Funds for public works and the increase in the charges mainly under Grants 1 and 3. Under No. 65 of the Local Fund Rules, the approval of Government should have been obtained for the levy of fees in the markets at Katpádi and Gurpur. This omission shoud be supplied without further delay. The entertainment of the market, choultry and bungalow establishments, referred to in paragraph 11 of the President's letter, is sanctioned.

BUDGET ESTIMATE FOR 1898–99.

3. *Receipts.*—The receipts for the ensuing year are placed at Rs. 2,35,320 against Rs. 2,34,830 in the revised estimate.

4. *Charges.*—(1) The charges are put down at Rs. 2,58,630 against Rs. 2,75,280 in the revised estimate, the decrease occurring chiefly under Grants 1 and 3 and being partly counterbalanced by an increase under Grant 5.

(2) *Grant 1.*—No expenditure should be incurred on the proposed bridge over the stream at Markut until the plan and estimate are sanctioned by competent authority. With reference to G.O., No. 38 L., dated 6th January 1898, the allotment for the scrutiny of Local Fund plans and estimates will be raised from Rs. 1,000 to Rs. 1,130.

(3) *Grant 2.*—The additions to, and alterations in, the educational establishments, referred to in paragraphs 30, 32 to 35 and 38 of the President's letter, are sanctioned, with the exception of the increases noted below, which, as well as the increases proposed in paragraphs 36 and 37, must be disallowed for want of funds:—

(1) Increase of Rs. 5 to the head master of the secondary school at Kasaragod.
(2) „ Rs. 3 „ second master „ at Udipi.
(3) „ Rs. 1½ „ fourth master „ at Kasaragod.
(4) „ Re. 1 „ teacher of the primary school at Suratkal.
(5) „ Re. 1 to each of the teachers of the primary schools at Sullia, Guruvainkere, Kukkala, Perne, Montimar and Mittanadka.

(6) Increase of Re. 1 to each of the two assistant teachers of the primary school at Puttur.

The net expenditure on education is very high, being nearly 20 per cent. of the income from land-cess. The district board is therefore requested to report the steps which it proposes to take for reducing this so that a larger allotment may be provided for communications after leaving a fair working balance for the following year.

(4) *Grant 3.*—With reference to paragraph 1 of the Surgeon-General's letter read above, the allotment for hospitals and dispensaries will be raised by Rs. 200. The proposed entertainment of a caste cook on Rs. 6 for the Udipi hospital and the increase in the pay of the ward attendant of the Manjeshwar dispensary from Rs. 5

to Rs. must, however, be disallowed for want of funds. The additions to, and alterations in, the conservancy establishments referred to in paragraph 44 of the President's letter, are sanctioned and the remarks of the Sanitary Commissioner in paragraph 1 of his letter are referred to the Taluk Boards for consideration.

(5) *Grant 4.*—The proposed increase in the pay of the bungalow sweeper at Karkal, from Rs. 3 to Rs. 4, cannot be approved in the present state of the boards' finances. The provision of Rs. 340 for lighting charges, which apparently includes the cost of maintaining the six additional lights referred to in paragraph 47, will not be disallowed as it does not exceed either the budget estimate for the current year or the actuals for 1896–97.

(6) *Grant 5.*—With reference to G.O., No. 2473 L., dated 22nd December 1897, the allotment for controlling establishments at the Presidency will be reduced from Rs. 2,430 to Rs. 2,140. For want of funds, the increases in the salaries of the office establishments, referred to in paragraphs 48 and 49 to 51, cannot be approved. Under G.O., No. 2060 L., dated 25th August 1891, the specific sanction of Government is not necessary for the purchase of the books referred to in paragraph 53.

5. *Balance.*—The budget, as revised by Government, closes with a balance of Rs. 13,510, of which Rs. 5,450 appertain to endowments, leaving Rs. 8,060, or only 3·4 per cent. of the receipts available for general purposes.

(True Extract.)

H. TREMENHEERE,
Ag. Secretary to Government.

To the President, District Board, South Canara.
„ Chairman, Municipal Council, Mangalore.
„ Collector of South Canara.
„ Accountant-General.
„ Surgeon-General.
„ Sanitary Board.
„ Sanitary Commissioner.
„ Sanitary Engineer.
„ Director of Public Instruction.
„ Public Works Department.
Editors' Table.

Exd. Md. Phailwan.

APPENDIX.

I.—Consolidated Budget Estimate of the District Board of South Canara for theofficial year 1898-99.

A.—Revenue and Receipts.

Heads.	Estimate, 1898-99.						Estimate, 1897-98.			Actuals, 1896-97.		
	Details (minor heads).			Total (major heads).								
	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance on 1st April 1898 ..	..	..	..	24,670	11,290	35,960	26,450	14,290	40,740	46,306	50,217	96,523
I. Rates and Taxes—												
(a) Cess on land	66,660	66,660	1,33,320				66,110	66,110	1,32,220	66,403	66,403	1,32,806
(b) Tolls { Under Act V of 1884	44,500	..	44,500				46,600	..	46,600	48,846	..	48,846
{ Contributions from municipalities	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) House-tax	..	..	..	1,11,160	66,660	1,77,820	..	..	..	..	..	..
II. Education—												
(a) School-fees	..	13,900	13,900				..	13,780	13,780	..	15,769	15,769
(b) Contributions—												
(1) From municipalities	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) ,, other district boards	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(3) ,, from private individuals	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	214	214
(c) Sale-proceeds of books	940	..	940				1,100	..	1,100	936	..	936
(d) Income from endowments	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(e) Miscellaneous	..	20	20	940	13,920	14,860	..	..	..	1	27	28
III. Medical, Vaccination and Sanitation—												
(a) Hospital receipts	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Sale of medicines	200	10	210				200	10	210	109	1	110
(c) Contributions—												
(1) From municipalities	100	..	100				100	..	100	100	..	100
(2) ,, other district boards	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(3) ,, private individuals	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(d) Income from endowments	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(e) Miscellaneous	10	50	60	310	60	370	10	50	60	26	48	74
IV. Interest—												
(a) On Government securities	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) On arrears of revenue (land-cess)	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
V. Miscellaneous—												
(a) Contributions for purposes other than Education, Medical or Public Works —												
(1) From municipalities	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) ,, other district boards	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(3) ,, private individuals	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..

I.— Consolidated Budget Estimate of the District Board of South Canara for the official year 1898-99—*cont.*

A.—Revenue and Receipts— cont.

Heads.	Estimate, 1898-99.						Estimate, 1897-98.			Actuals, 1896-97.		
	Details (minor heads).			Total (major heads).								
	District	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
V. Miscellaneous—*cont.*												
(b) Choultry rents	..	1,830	1,830				..	1,650	1,650	..	1,638	1,638
(c) Market rents	28,000	..	28,000				28,640	..	28,640	28,800	..	28,800
(d) Ferry rents	430	870	1,300				500	880	1,380	399	927	1,326
(e) Bungalow fees	..	2,180	2,180				..	2,130	2,130	..	2,469	2,469
(f) Fees and fines	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(g) Grass rents	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	2	2
(h) Fishery rents	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	762	892
(i) Rents and produce of land	120	880	1,000				100	830	930	130	..	..
(j) Avenues	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	2	2
(k) Sale of stores	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	26	26
Lapsed deposits	..	40	40	28,550	5,800	34,350	..	40	40	..		
(l) Sundry receipts	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
VI. Public Works—												
(a) Sale of buildings	130	..	130				150	..	150	90	..	90
(b) ,, of tools and plant	60	10	70				100	10	110	90	20	110
(c) ,, of old materials	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(d) Contributions—												
(1) From municipalities	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) ,, other district boards	..	..	..				..	..	..	800	1,050	1,850
(3) ,, private individuals	..	..	..				..	..	..	7	91	98
(e) Refund of expenditure	120	120	240	310	130	440	120	110	230	126	143	269
(f) Miscellaneous												
VII. Contributions from Provincial Funds—												
(a) Education	..	6,480	6,480				..	5,720	5,720	..	4,455	4,455
(b) Public works	..	1,000	1,000				1,000	1,000	2,000	..	..	..
(c) Hospitals and dispensaries	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(d) Choultries	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(e) General purposes	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(f) Refunds	..	..	..	..	7,480	7,480	..	..	..	12	..	12
VIII. Contributions from special funds	..	..	..	..	23,930	..	..	24,990	..	..	30,047	..
IX. Allotments from the District fund	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
X. ,, ,, Taluk funds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19,580	..	19,580
XI. Miscellaneous Debt Accounts (under actuals only) ..	..	..	..									
Total ..	..	..	..	1,65,940	1,29,270	2,71,280	1,71,180	1,31,600	2,77,790	2,12,763	1,74,309	3,57,025

I.—Consolidated Budget Estimate of the District Board of South Canara for the official year 1898-99—*cont.*

B.—Expenditure.

Heads.	Estimate, 1898-99.						Estimate, 1897-98.			Actuals, 1896-97.		
	Details (minor heads).			Total (major heads).								
	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Grant 1, Public Works—												
(*a*) New Works—												
(1) Communications	30,800	10,060	40,860				38,660	8,440	47,100	20,816	27,364	48,180
(2) Buildings	..	630	630				..	660	660	1,956	6,249	8,205
(3) Miscellaneous public improvements	300	2,300	2,600				..	1,460	1,460	200	1,520	1,720
(*b*) Repairs—				31,100	12,990	44,090						
(1) Communications	48,800	28,730	77,530				34,870	30,900	65,770	38,552	31,331	69,883
(2) Buildings	1,050	1,810	2,860				500	1,650	2,150	420	1,853	2,273
(3) Miscellaneous public improvements	480	380	860				100	880	980	136	586	722
				50,330	30,920	81,250						
(*c*) Establishment—												
(1) Public Works department supervision	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) Scrutiny of plans and estimates	1,130	..	1,130				650	..	650	..	..	..
(3) Local Fund Engineer establishment	21,370	..	21,370				20,560	..	20,560	19,795	..	19,795
(4) Tolls and ferries	40	..	40				40	..	40	46	..	46
				22,540	..	22,540						
(*d*) Tools and Plant	..	..	..	800		800	1,500	..	1,500	1,437	..	1,437
(*e*) Contingencies	..	..	..	1,860		1,860	1,860	..	1,860	2,011	..	2,011
(*f*) Contributions to—												
(1) Provincial funds	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) Other district boards	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(3) Municipalities	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(4) Private individuals	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
				..	..	..						
(*g*) Miscellaneous	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
Refunds of receipts { Tolls	..	..	..				..	..	..	11	..	11
Refunds of receipts { Other Public Works receipts	..	..	..									
				..	..	..						
Total, Grant 1	..	..	..	1,06,630	43,910	1,50,540	98,740	43,990	1,42,730	85,380	68,903	1,54,283
Grant 2, Education—												
(*a*) Inspection	..	..	..	3,750	..	3,750	3,640	..	3,640	3,172	..	3,172
(*b*) Training Schools—												
(1) Salaries of masters	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) Stipends of students	240	..	240				..	..	..	113	..	113
(3) Clerks and servants	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(4) Miscellaneous	..	..	..				..	..	..	26	..	26
				240	..	240						

(*c*) Sessional schools—												
(1) Salaries of masters	80	..	80				180	..	180	198	..	198
(2) Stipends of students	120	..	120				280	..	280	346	..	346
(3) Clerks and servants	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(4) Miscellaneous	20	..	20				20	..	20	38	..	38
				220	..	220						
(*d*) Secondary schools—												
(i) Salary system—												
(1) Salaries of masters	..	9,910	9,910				..	9,640	9,640	..	9,310	9,310
(2) Clerks and servants	..	370	370				..	370	370	..	371	371
(3) Miscellaneous	..	790	790				..	530	530	..	652	652
(ii) Salary-result system—												
(1) Salaries of masters { Fixed	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(1) Salaries of masters { School-fees	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(1) Salaries of masters { Results	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) Clerks and servants	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(3) Miscellaneous	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(*e*) Elementary schools—												
(i) Salary system—												
(1) Salaries of masters	..	280	280				..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) Clerks and servants	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(3) Miscellaneous	..	80	80				..	..	..	..	..	..
				..	11,070	11,070						
(ii) Salary-result system—												
(1) Salaries of masters { Fixed	..	15,020	15,020				..	14,780	14,780	..	13,007	13,007
(1) Salaries of masters { School-fees	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(1) Salaries of masters { Results	..	4,750	4,750				..	4,710	4,710	..	4,209	4,209
(2) Clerks and servants	..	520	520				..	490	490	..	459	459
(3) Miscellaneous	..	2,240	2,240				..	2,420	2,420	..	3,423	3,423
				..	22,530	22,530						
(*f*) Grants-in-aid—												
(1) Salary grants	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) Result ,,	..	8,700	8,700				..	8,350	8,350	..	8,147	8,147
(3) Building ,,	..	200	200				..	130	130	..	375	375
(4) Miscellaneous grants	..	180	180				..	90	90	..	175	175
(*g*) Contributions to—				..	9,080	9,080						
(1) Provincial services	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) Other district boards	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(3) Municipalities	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(4) Private individuals	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(*h*) Miscellaneous—												
(1) Purchase of books	..	..	..				1,600	..	1,600	808	..	808
(2) Commission on sale of books	60	..	60				530	..	530	361	..	361
(3) Miscellaneous (*e.g.*, stipends to agricultural students, &c.)	..	..	..				..	40	40	..	2	2
Refunds	..	..	..				..	..	..	1	..	1
				60	..	60						
Total, Grant 2	..	..	..	4,270	43,040	47,310	6,250	41,560	47,800	5,063	40,130	45,193
Grant 3, Medical Services, Vaccination and Sanitation—												
(*a*) Hospitals and Dispensaries—												
(1) Superintendents	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) Medical subordinates	..	11,640	11,640				..	11,340	11,340	..	11,085	11,085

I—Consolidated Budget Estimate of the District Board of South Canara for the official year 1898-99—*cont.*

B.—Expenditure—cont.

Heads.	Estimate, 1898-99.						Estimate, 1897-98.			Actuals, 1896-97.		
	Details (minor heads).			Total (major heads).								
	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Grant 3, Medical Services, Vaccination and Sanitation—*cont.*	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(*a*) Hospitals and Dispensaries—*cont.*												
(3) Clerks and servants	..	2,300	2,300				..	2,300	2,300	..	2,227	2,227
(4) Diet of patients	..	1,150	1,150				..	700	700	..	607	607
(5) Medicines and surgical instruments	200	4,200	4,400				200	4,100	4,300	..	3,712	3,712
(6) Supplies	..	740	740				..	450	450	..	1,927	1,927
(7) Midwives and midwifery pupils	..	1,340	1,340				..	1,310	1,310	..	1,315	1,315
(8) Medical pupils	390	..	390				330	..	330	534	..	534
(9) ,, practitioners	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(10) District Medical and Sanitary Officer's establishment, including travelling allowance, &c.	850	..	850				850	..	850	770	..	770
(11) Cholera charges	..	20	20				..	20	20	..	8	8
(12) House-rent to hospital assistants	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(13) Contingencies	..	1,260	1,260				..	1,270	1,270	..	1,350	1,850
(14) Miscellaneous (Refunds, &c.)				1,440	22,650	24,090						
(*b*) Vaccination—												
(1) Establishment	5,780	..	5,780				6,160	..	6,160	5,980	..	5,980
(2) Cost of lymph	780	..	780				..	..	..	..	..	..
(3) Contingencies	1,700	..	1,700				1,910	..	1,910	2,535	..	2,535
(4) Refunds	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(*c*) Sanitation—				8,260	..	8,260						
(1) Improvement of water-supply	..	1,700	1,700				..	950	950	..	792	792
(2) Do. of village-sites	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(3) Scavenging establishments	..	3,760	3,760				..	3,630	3,630	..	3,748	3,748
(4) Arrangements at fairs and festivals	..	1,090	1,090				..	940	940	..	1,024	1,024
(5) Other sanitary outlay	370	480	850				370	670	1,040	67	209	276
(6) Refunds	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
				370	7,030	7,400						
(*d*) Contributions to—												
(i) Provincial Services—												
(1) Medical College	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) Sanitary inspection	760	..	760				800	..	800	760	..	760
(3) Medical reserve staff	210	..	210				150	..	150	215	..	215
(ii) Other district boards	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Municipalities	1,600	..	1,600				1,600	..	1,600	1,600	..	1,600
(iv) Private institutions	250	..	250				250	..	250	250	..	250
				2,820	..	2,820						
Total, Grant 3	..	..	..	12,890	29,680	42,570	12,620	27,680	40,300	12,711	28,504	41,215
Grant 4, Public and Charitable Institutions—												
(*a*) Markets—												
(1) Establishment	..	40	40				..	110	110	..	104	104
(2) Contingencies	..	120	120									
				..	160	160						
(*b*) Choultries—												
(1) Establishment	..	420	420				..	380	380	..	338	338
(2) Feeding travellers	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(3) Contingencies	..	40	40				..	20	20	..	..	..
(*c*) Public bungalows—				..	460	460						
(1) Establishment	180	990	1,170				130	1,000	1,130	124	988	1,112
(2) Contingencies	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
				180	990	1,170						
(*d*) Contributions to—												
(1) Provincial services	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) Other district boards	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(3) Municipalities	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(4) Private individuals	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(*e*) Miscellaneous—												
(1) Miscellaneous endowed institutions	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) Rewards for killing dogs and cobras	..	170	170				..	170	170	..	219	219
(3) Lighting charges	..	340	340				..	350	350	..	353	353
(4) Miscellaneous (Refunds, &c.)	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
Other refunds	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	108	108
				..	510	510						
Total, Grant 4	..	..	..	180	2,120	2,300	130	2,030	2,160	124	2,110	2,234
Grant 5, Supervision and management—												
(*a*) (1) Controlling establishments at the Presidency	2,140	..	2,140				2,430	..	2,430	1,828	..	1,828
(2) Printing work done at the Government Press	430	..	430				430	..	430	330	..	330
(*b*) Establishments in the Collector's office—				2,570	..	2,570						
(1) Audit	1,220	..	1,220				1,720	..	1,720	1,704	..	1,704
(2) Accounts	500	..	500									
				1,720	..	1,720						
(*c*) Local Boards' offices—												
(1) Establishments	1,490	2,130	3,620				1,490	2,120	3,610	1,495	2,135	3,630
(2) Stationery	150	170	320				150	170	320	120	178	298
(3) Postal charges	200	270	470				200	250	450	230	261	491
(4) Printing charges	350	650	1,000				350	650	1,000	204	535	739
(5) Travelling allowance	50	640	690				50	640	690	46	813	859
(6) Miscellaneous	90	330	420				40	330	370	69	311	380
				2,330	4,190	6,520						
(*d*) Travelling allowance to non-official members	..	..	..	1,300	450	1,750	1,300	450	1,750	1,187	423	1,610
(*e*) Pensions	..	..	..	2,710	..	2,710	350	..	350	131	..	131
(*f*) Refunds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*g*) Loans—												
(1) Principal	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) Interest	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	10	10
(*h*) Law charges	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(*i*) Miscellaneous	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
Total, Grant 5	..	..	..	10,630	4,640	15,270	8,510	4,610	13,120	7,344	4,666	12,010

I.—Consolidated Budget Estimate of the District Board of South Canara for the official year 1898-99 - *cont.*

B.—Expenditure—cont.

Heads.	Estimate, 1898-99.				Estimate, 1897-98.			Actuals, 1896-97.		
	Details (minor heads).			Total (major heads).						
	District.	Taluk.	Total.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Allotments to the Taluk funds				1,58,580	1,23,380	2,57,770	1,51,240	1,19,860	2,46,110	1,66,345	1,44,313	2,80,611
,, the District fund				23,930	..	24,990	..	..	..	30,047	..	..
Miscellaneous Debt Accounts (under actuals only) ..				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				..	..	..	..	..	..	25,676	..	25,676
Grand Total ..				1,82,510	1,23,380	2,82,760	1,51,240	1,19,860	2,71,100	2,22,068	1,44,313	3,66,381
Balance ..				7,410	5,880	13,290	19,940	11,740	31,680	46,418	29,996	76,414
Deduct—												
(1) Balance under Union funds				..	5,450	5,450	..	5,070	5,070	..	4,305	4,305
(2) ,, under Endowments				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Net balance available for General purposes ..				7,410	430	7,840	19,940	6,670	26,610	46,418	25,691	72,109

III.—Details of allotments for Public Works in the District of South Canara for the official year 1898–99.

A.—New Works.

No.	Taluk.	Description of work.	Amount of estimate.	Computed expenditure up to 31st March 1898.	Estimated expenditure for 1898–99.	Remarks and references.
		I. Communications.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
		(1) *Roads.*				
		District Board.				
1	Mangalore and Uppinangadi.	Remetalling the whole of Kodekal ghat road No. 4.	10,000	..	2,000	
2	Uppinangadi ..	Opening Gundia Subramanya road.	5,620	..	2,000	Item No. 3 in statement III-A of the budget for 1897–98.
3	Do. ..	Constructing permanent culverts on the Bisli ghat road No.2-A.	1,500	..	1,500	
4	Do. ..	Constructing parapets in dangerous portions of road No. 2 from Gundia to frontier.	300	..	300	Item No. 6 in statement III-A of the budget for 1897–98.
5	Do. ..	Improvements to road surface and renewing the metal on portions of the frontier section of road No. 2.	1,000	..	1,000	
6	Do. ..	Constructing revetment to train the current which is scouring out the banks by the sides of the Sheikale bridge in the thirty-sixth mile of road No. 1.	400	..	400	
7	Do. ..	Constructing revetment to train the current which is scouring out the banks by the sides of the Coombra bridge in the thirty-seventh mile of road No. 1.	500	..	500	
8	Do. ..	Blasting and improving drains on the ghat section of road No. 4.	1,000	..	1,000	
9	Do. ..	Building cooly lines at Gondalgudde on road No. 4.	1,000	..	1,000	
10	Mangalore ..	Widening the existing arched culvert in the thirteenth mile of road No. 1.	300	..	300	
11	Udipi	Putting up iron rail foot bridges on road No. 5 in lieu of the junglewood bridges now in existence over Wantehalla, 85 feet span.	500	..	500	
12	Do.	Putting up iron rail foot bridges on road No. 5 in lieu of the junglewood bridges now in existence over Kadhole, 105 feet span.	750	..	750	
13	Do.	Renewing arched culvert in the forty-fourth mile of Coast road No. 22.	750	..	750	
14	Do.	Widening bridges on Coast road No. 22 in the thirty-third and forty-third miles in Udipi taluk.	500	..	500	
15	Do.	Constructing tube drains on Coast road No. 22 in Udipi taluk.	1,920	..	500	
16	Coondapoor ..	Graveliing a portion of Coast road No. 22 in Coondapoor taluk.	1,130	500	630	
17	Kasaragod ..	Forming causeway in the bed of Shire river on Coast road No. 22.	1,200	..	1,200	
18	Do. ..	Constructing landing places on both the banks of the Chandragiri river on Coast road No. 22.	600	..	600	
19	Mangalore ..	Forming causeway in the bed of the Netravati river at Panemangalore on road No. 1.	5,000	..	2,450	
20	Do. ..	Constructing approaches to Mulki and Kooloor ferries on Coast road No. 22.	800	..	800	
21	Udipi	Improving the approaches of the Kallianpur ferry on Coast road No. 22.	1,330	..	1,330	
22	Uppinangadi ..	Erecting two inspection sheds on the Bisli ghat road No. 2-A.	2,190	..	2,190	Item No. 8 in statement III-A of the budget for 1897–98.
23	Do. ..	Erecting one inspection shed at the junction of Gundia road with road No. 2.				Do. No. 9 do.
24	Do. ..	Erecting one inspection shed at Charmadi in place of the old fallen one on road No. 4.				

III.—Details of allotments for Public Works in the District of South Canara for the official year 1898-99—*cont.*

A.—New Works—cont.

No.	Taluk.	Description of work.	Amount of estimate.	Computed expenditure up to 31st March 1898.	Estimated expenditure for 1898-99.	Remarks and references.
		I. Communications—*cont.*	Rs.		Rs.	
		(1) *Roads*—cont.				
		District Board—*cont.*				
25	Uppinangadi—*cont.*	Sinking a well in the compound of the Bantval shed.	420	..	420	
26	....	Providing quarters for the watchers of the inspection and tool sheds on District Board roads at Many, Golitattu, Bantval, Mudabidri, Someshwar, Padubidri and Surathkal.	350	..	350	
27	....	Constructing taluk overseers' offices at Coondapoor, Udipi, Puttur and Kasaragod.	2,000	..	2,000	
28	Udipi	Constructing a District Board bungalow at Karkal.	750	..	750	
29	Uppinangadi ..	Providing a wire fence for the District Board bungalow at Charmadi on road No. 4.	300	..	300	
30	Do. ..	Sinking a well in the compound of the District Board bungalow at Beltangady on road No. 4.	400	..	400	
31	Do. ..	Providing quarters for the watchers of the District Board bungalows at Mulki, Brahmavar, Mudradi, Hiriadka, Karkal, Albady, Jedkal, Beltangady and Charmadi.	450	..	450	
32	....	Petty works	1,353	..	1,353	
		Total ..	..	..	28,223	
		Mangalore Taluk Board.				
33	Mangalore ..	Constructing a road from Panambur bazaar to the boat landing place at Thannirbhavi.	3,540	..	2,500	
34	Do. ..	Petty works	250	..	250	
		Coondapoor Taluk Board.				
35	Coondapoor ..	Opening a road from Wandse to Baindur *vid* Kukadi.	3,000	..	1,000	Item No. 22 in statement III-A of the budget for 1897-98.
36	Do. ..	Constructing a bridge over the Marcoot stream on road No. 21.	4,000	..	4,000	
37	Do. ..	Renewing the planks of the Jedkal bridge.	310	..	310	
		Udipi Taluk Board.				
38	Udipi	Constructing culverts on road No. 16 from Hebri to Kokarne.	2,000	..	2,000	
		(2) *Tolls.*				
		District Board.				
39	....	Replacing old wooden toll-gates by new iron ones at Karkal, Feringapet, Bantval, Bellcehar, Hampia, Kalladka, Uppinangadi and Charmadi.	467	..	467	
40	....	Supplying new rate boards on iron plates for 12 toll-gates in the district.	1,000	..	1,000	
		(3) *Ferries.*				
		District Board.				
41	Udipi	Constructing a landing stage at Katpady on Coast road No. 22.	350	..	350	
42	....	Petty works	760	..	760	
		Total ..	..	..	40,860	

III.—Details of allotments for Public Works in the District of South Canara for the official year 1898-99—*cont.*

A.—New Works—cont.

No.	Taluk.	Description of work.	Amount of estimate.	Computed expenditure up to 31st March 1898.	Estimated expenditure for 1898-99.	Remarks and references.
		II. Civil Buildings.	Rs.		Rs.	
		(1) *Hospitals and Dispensaries.*				
		Kasaragod Taluk Board.				
43	....	Petty works	* 266	..	130	* This is the cost of constructing a mortuary for the use of the Kasaragod hospital. Half the cost, *i.e.*, Rs. 133 is payable from Provincial funds.
		(2) *School Buildings.*				
		Mangalore Taluk Board.				
44	Mangalore ..	Constructing a school-house for the Board Panchama school at Jeppu.	500	..	500	
		Total ..	..	..	630	
		III. Miscellaneous Public Improvements.				
		(1) *Avenues.*				
45	....	District Board	..	..	300	
46	....	Kasaragod Board	..	..	100	
47	....	Uppinangadi Board	..	..	60	
		(2) *Tanks and Wells.*				
		Uppinangadi Taluk Board.				
48	....	Sinking a roadside well at Pollotte on road No. 2.	450	..	450	
49	....	Sinking a roadside well at Gondulgudde on road No. 4.	300	..	300	
		(3) *Markets.*				
		Udipi Taluk Board.				
50	....	Fencing the Market ground at Kallianpur.	390	..	390	
		Coondapoor Taluk Board.				
51	....	Extending the weekly market building at Coondapoor.	1,000	..	1,000	
		Total ..	..	..	2,600	
		Grand Total ..	..	..	44,090	

III.—Details of allotments for Public Works in the District of South Canara for the official year 1898-99.

B.—Repairs.

No.	Taluk.	Description of work.	Number of miles.	Rate per mile.	Estimated expenditure.	Remarks and references.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		I.—Communications.		Rs.	Rs.	
		(1) *Roads.*				
		District Board.				
1	Mangalore and Uppinangadi.	Road No. 1 from Mangalore Municipal limits to the Mysore frontier by the Sampaje ghât.	15 51	160	2,400 8,160	Item No. 1 in statement III-B of the budget for 1897-98.
2	Uppinangadi ..	Road No. 2 from Manzerabad ghât to Mani *via* Uppinangadi.	2 38	120 160	240 6,080	Do. No. 2 do.
3	Do. ..	Road No. 2-A connecting Bisle ghât with Uppinangadi.	32	50	1,600	Do. „ 3 do.
4	Mangalore and Uppinangadi.	Kodikal ghât road No. 4 *via* Charmadi to Bantval.	21 14 7	185 185 225	3,885 2,590 1,575	Do. „ 4 do.
5	Mangalore and Udipi.	Road No. 5 from Mangalore to the Mysore frontier *via* the Agumbe ghât.	30 28	110	3,300 3,080	Do. „ 5 do.
6	Uppinangadi ..	Road No. 9 from Puttur to Beltangadi *via* Uppinangadi (section from Uppinangadi to Guruvainakere).	12	120	1,440	Do. „ 6 do.
7	Do. ..	Coast road No. 22 from Baindur to Cavoy—				
		Section in Coondapoor taluk.	21 7	25 70	525 490	Items Nos. 10, 15, 29 and 36 in statement III-B of the budget for 1897-98.
		Do. in Udipi taluk ..	32	80	2,560	
		Do. in Mangalore taluk.	22	55	1,210	
		Do. in Kasaragod taluk.	37	55	2,035	
8	Uppinangadi and Mangalore.	Repairs to bridges and culverts on road No. 4.	..	..	500	
9	Coondapoor ..	Repairing the abutment and timber deck of the Uchilsal bridge on road No. 22.	..	..	300	
10	....	Repairing the monsoon damages to roads and bridges under the district board.	..	..	5,000	
		Mangalore Taluk Road.				
11	Mangalore ..	Road No. 10 from Mulki to Mudabidri.	15	25	375	Item No. 7 in statement III-B of the budget for 1897-98.
12	Do. ..	Road No. 10-A from Mudabidri to Beltangadi.	20	30	600	Do. No. 8 do.
13	Do. ..	Road No. 11 from Bantval to Mudabidri.	16	30	480	Do. „ 9 do.
14	Do. ..	Road No. 23 from Mangalore to Mulki *via* Shedia, Bajpe and Tarepadi.	16	30	480	Do. „ 11 do.
15	Do. ..	Repairing monsoon repairs to roads and bridges.	..	..	845	
		Kasaragod Taluk Board.				
16	Kasaragod ..	Road No. 3 from Calicut to Panemangalore (section from Yenmakaje village up to its junction with the Hosdrug-Kanhangad road).	38	20	760	Item No. 12 in statement III-B of the budget for 1897-98.
17	Do. ..	Road No. 6 from Puttur to Manjeshwar *via* Vittal (section from Manjeshwar to Anekal river).	10	25	250	Do. No. 13 do.
18	Do. ..	Road No. 8 from Kasaragod to Jalsur.	31	40	1,240	Do. „ 14 do.
		Uppinangadi Taluk Board.				
19	Uppinangadi ..	Road No. 8-A from Jalsur to Subramanya.	26	30	780	Item No. 16 in statement III-B of the budget for 1897-98.
20	Do. ..	Road No. 9 from Puttur to Beltangadi *via* Uppinangadi (section from Puttur to Uppinangadi).	7	40	280	Do. No. 17 do.

III—Details of allotments for Public Works in the District of South Canara for the official year 1898-99—*cont.*

B.—Repairs—cont.

No.	Taluk.	Description of work.	Number of miles.	Rate per mile.	Estimated expenditure.	Remarks and references.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		I.—Communications—*cont.*		Rs.	Rs.	
		(2) *Roads*—cont.				
		Uppinangadi Taluk Board—*cont.*				
21	Uppinangadi ..	Road from Darbe to Subramanya.	32	25	800	Item No. 19 in statement III-B of the budget for 1897-98.
22	Do. ..	Road No. 3 from Calicut to Panemangalore (section from Kalladka junction up to Yenmakaje village).	14	20	280	Do. No. 20 do.
23	Do. ..	Road No. 6 from Puttur to Manjeshwar *via* Vittal (section from Anekal river up to its junction with Mangalore-Mercara road at Kabka).	14	25	350	Do. „ 21 do.
		Udipi Taluk Board.				
24	Udipi	Road No. 12 from Karkal to Padubidri.	18	25	450	Item No. 22 in statement III-B of the budget for 1897-98.
25	Do.	Road No. 13 from Karkal to Hiriadka.	13	40	520	Do. No. 23 do.
26	Do.	Road No. 14 from Hospet near Sameshwar to Udipi.	24	50	1,200	Do. „ 24 do.
27	Do.	Road No. 14-B from Udipi to Malpe.	3	150	450	Do. „ 25 do.
28	Do.	Road No. 15 from Brahmavar to Santikatta *via* Petropally.	15	30	450	Do. „ 26 do.
29	Do.	Road No. 16 from Hebri to Kokarne.	11	40	440	Do. „ 27 do.
30	Do.	Road No. 17 from Someshwar at the port of the Agumbe ghât to Coondapoor *via* Haladi, Hansemakki and Koteshwar.	18	30	540	Do. „ 28 do.
31	Do.	Road between Katpadi and Nandalike.	14	25	350	Do. „ 30 do.
		Coondapoor Taluk Board.				
32	Coondapoor ..	Road No. 17 from Someshwar at the foot of the Agumbe ghât to Coondapoor *via* Haladi, Hansemakki and Koteshwar.	12	40	480	Item No. 31 in statement III-B of the budget for 1897-98.
33	Do. ..	Road No. 18 from the foot of Hyderghur or Hosangadi ghât to Shankranaraina.	11 5	70 85	770 425	Do. No. 32 do.
34	Do. ..	Road No. 19 from Haladi to Wandse.	14	25	350	Do. „ 33 do.
35	Do. ..	Road No. 20 from Wandse to Halkal.	11	55	605	Do. „ 34 do.
36	Do. ..	Road No. 21 from Baindur to Laximpur with branch to Bennatti.	27 9	60 75	1,620 675	Do. „ 35 do.
37	Do. ..	Road between Kandlur and Shiddapur.	11	41	450	Do. „ 37 do.

III.—Details of allotments for Public Works in the District of South Canara for the official year 1898-99—*cont.*

B.—Repairs—cont.

No.	Description of work.	Number of miles.	Rate per mile.	Estimated expenditure.
1	2	3	4	5	6
					Rs.
	I.—Communications—*cont.*				
	(1) *Roads*—cont.				
..	Repair of village roads in the talukas.	..	..	..	7,700
280	Repair of inspection sheds ..	..	..	..	946
700	Petty repairs to roads, bridges and culverts.	..	..	..	3,165
380	Repairs to travellers' bungalows.	..	..	..	990
	(2) *Tolls.*				
120	Repair of toll-gates and toll houses.	..	..	..	120
	(3) *Ferries.*				
350	Petty repairs	..	..	..	350
	Total ..	..	..	..	77,530
	II.—Civil Buildings.				
	(1) *Hospitals and Dispensaries.*				
50	Repair of dispensaries ..	..	..	..	440
	(2) *School Buildings.*				
..	Repair of school-houses ..	..	..	..	350
	(3) *Chattrams and Musafarkhanas.*				
..	Repair of chattrams and musafarkhanas.	..	..	..	570
1,000	Repairing monsoon damages to buildings.	..	..	..	1,500
	Total ..	..	..	..	2,860
	III.—Miscellaneous Public Improvements.				
	(1) *Avenues.*				
480	Maintenance of avenues ..	..	..	..	630
	(2) *Tanks and wells*—Nil.				
	(3) *Markets.*				
..	Repair of markets	..	..	..	220
..	(4) Petty repairs	..	..	..	10
	Total ..	..	..	..	860
	Grand Total ..	..	..	..	81,260

IV.—Statement showing the Receipts and Charges of Local Fund Schools in the South Canara District for the official year 1898–99.

Name of school.	Average attendance for the first six months of the year.	Receipts.										Charges.										
		Grants from Government.		School-fees.		Contributions from other Local Boards, Municipalities and private individuals.		Miscellaneous.		Total.		Salaries of masters.										
												1897–98.					1898–99.					
		1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	Number.	Fixed.	School-fees.	Result grant.	Total.	Number.	Fixed.	School-fees.	Result grant.		Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		22
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	* Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	*	Rs.
District Board.																						
(*b*) Training Schools												1	180	..	..	..	1	80	..	..	..	80
(*c*) Sessional Schools																						
(*d*) Secondary Schools.																						
Coondapoor Taluk Board.																						
1. High School, Coondapoor ..	137·1	880	1,050	3,250	2,700	..	..	..	..	4,130	3,750	9	3,780	..	..	..	9	3,720	..	..	..	3,720
Middle Schools.																						
Udipi Taluk Board.																						
2. Udipi	104	200	290	1,600	1,600	..	..	..	..	1,800	1,890	6	1,550	..	..	..	6	1,587	..	..	..	1,587
3. Karkala	113	200	420	1,280	1,270	..	..	..	..	1,480	1,690	6	1,530	..	..	..	6	1,580	..	..	..	1,580
Kasaragod Taluk Board.																						
4. Kasaragod	71	160	400	1,120	1,300	..	..	..	..	1,280	1,700	5	1,320	..	..	..	6	1,491	..	..	..	1,491
Uppinangadi Taluk Board.																						
5. Puttur	89·1	160	310	1,420	1,450	..	..	..	..	1,580	1,760	6	1,464	..	..	..	6	1,530	..	..	..	1,530
Total ..	..	1,600	2,470	8,670	8,320	..	..	..	..	10,270	10,790	32	9,644	..	..	..	33	9,908	..	..	..	9,908
(*e*) Elementary Schools.																						
Mangalore Taluk Board		1,000	850	1,500	1,500	..	..	..	..	2,500	2,350	51	3,460	..	1,090	..	48	3,509	..	1,140	..	4,649
Kasaragod ,, ...		790	800	600	480	..	..	..	..	1,390	1,280	35	2,470	..	750	..	34	2,460	..	610	..	3,070
Uppinangadi ,, ...		670	820	750	1,100	..	..	..	..	1,420	1,920	28	2,496	..	700	..	30	2,752	..	879	†	3,631
Udipi ,, ...		950	940	1,340	1,500	..	..	..	..	2,290	2,440	44	3,360	..	1,220	..	46	3,640	..	1,220	..	4,860
Coondapoor ,, ...		710	600	920	1,000	..	..	..	..	1,630	1,600	33	2,990	..	950	..	32	2,940	..	900	..	3,840
Total ..	..	4,120	4,010	5,110	5,580	..	..	..	..	9,230	9,590	191	14,776	..	4,710	..	190	15,301	..	4,749	..	20,050
Grand Total ..	..	5,720	6,480	13,780	13,900	..	..	..	..	19,500	20,380	224	24,600	..	4,710	..	224	25,289	..	4,749	..	30,038

* Percentage of the maximum rate. † Maximum rate to the Panchama and Mappilla schools under the Mangalore and the Kasaragod Taluk Boards and 50 per cent. to all other schools.

IV.—Statement showing the Receipts and Charges of Local Fund Schools in the South Canara District for the official year 1898–99—*cont.*

Name of school.	Charges—*cont.*																					
	Stipends of students.				Clerks.				Servants.				Rent.		Furniture.		Maps, books, &c.		Miscellaneous.		Total.	
	1897–98.		1898–99.		1897–98.		1898–99.		1897–98.		1898–99.											
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
DISTRICT BOARD.		RS.		RS.						RS.		RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
(*b*) Training Schools	..	..	4	240	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	240
(*c*) Sessional Schools	16	280	8	120	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	20	480	220
(*d*) SECONDARY SCHOOLS.																						
Coondapoor Taluk Board.																						
1. High School, Coondapoor	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	80	1	80	..	..	..	..	120	100	130	130	4,110	4,030
MIDDLE SCHOOLS.																						
Udipi Taluk Board.																						
2. Udipi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	72	1	72	..	..	30	80	25	40	30	48	1,707	1,827
3. Karkala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	72	1	72	..	..	..	50	25	40	40	48	1,667	1,790
Kasaragod Taluk Board.																						
4. Kasaragod	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	72	1	72	..	..	15	50	25	20	30	30	1,462	1,663
Uppinangadi Taluk Board.																						
5. Puttur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	72	1	72	..	..	10	100	20	40	24	24	1,590	1,766
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	368	5	368	..	..	55	280	215	240	254	280	10,536	11,076
(*e*) ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.																						
Mangalore Taluk Board	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	95	1	100	18	..	..	..	..	..	732	830	5,395	5,579
Kasaragod ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	84	1	95	..	96	15	..	15	30	380	276	3,714	3,567
Uppinangadi ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	132	2	143	..	..	15	10	15	10	492	300	3,[illegible]	4,094
Udipi ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	90	1	90	..	60	..	..	..	..	350	350	5,020	5,360
Coondapoor ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	90	1	90	..	..	..	..	..	..	390	360	4,420	4,290
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	491	6	518	18	156	30	10	30	40	2,344	2,116	22,399	22,890
Grand Total	16	280	12	360	..	..	..	..	11	859	11	886	18	156	85	290	245	280	2,618	2,416	33,415	34,426

V.—Details of Charges in Local Fund Hospitals, Dispensaries and Public and Charitable Institutions in the Local Fund District of South Canara for the official year 1898–99.

Name of institution.	Fixed charges.																			
	Superintendence.				Medical subordinates.				Clerks.				Servants.				Midwives and midwifery pupils.			
	1897–98.		1898–99.		1897–98.		1898–99.		1897–98.		1898–99.		1897–98.		1898–99.		1897–98.		1898–99.	
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
(*a*) Hospitals and Dispensaries—						RS.		RS.						RS.		RS.		RS.		RS.
Mangalore Taluk Board—																				
1. Hospital at Bantval	..	..	..	..	1	1,313	1	1,310	..	..	..	..	3	252	3	250	1	144	1	160
2. Dispensary at Mulki	..	..	..	..	1	315	1	315	..	..	..	..	1	72	1	70	1	144	1	160
3. Do. at Moodabidri	..	..	..	..	1	262	1	315	..	..	..	..	1	72	1	70	..	..	..	..
Kasaragod Taluk Board—																				
4. Hospital at Kasaragod	..	..	..	..	1	1,313	1	1,313	..	..	..	..	4	324	4	324	1	144	1	144
5. Dispensary at Hosdrug	..	..	..	..	1	263	1	315	..	..	..	..	1	72	1	72	1	144	1	144
6. Do. Manjeshwar	..	..	..	..	1	315	1	315	..	..	..	..	1	60	1	60	1	144	1	144
Uppinangadi Taluk Board—																				
7. Hospital at Puttur	..	..	..	..	1	1,313	1	1,313	..	..	..	..	3	252	3	252	1	144	1	144
8. Dispensary at Beltangadi	..	..	..	..	1	315	1	315	..	..	..	..	1	72	1	72	..	..	..	..
9. Do. at Sullia	..	..	..	..	1	368	1	368	..	..	..	..	1	72	1	72	..	..	..	..
10. Do. at Uppinangadi	..	..	..	..	1	315	1	315	..	..	..	..	1	72	1	72	..	..	..	..
Udipi Taluk Board—																				
11. Hospital at Udipi	..	..	..	..	1	1,313	1	1,313	..	..	..	..	3	252	2	252	1	145	1	145
12. Do. at Karkal	..	..	..	..	1	1,574	1	1,574	..	..	..	..	3	246	3	246	1	145	1	145
13. Dispensary at Hebri	..	..	..	..	1	263	1	263	..	..	..	..	1	72	1	72	..	..	..	..
Coondapoor Taluk Board—																				
14. Hospital at Coondapoor	..	..	..	..	1	1,312	1	1,510	..	..	..	..	3	266	3	272	1	150	1	150
15. Dispensary at Kollur	..	..	..	..	1	420	1	420	..	..	..	..	1	72	1	72	..	..	..	..
16. Do. at Shenkranaraina	..	..	..	..	1	368	1	368	..	..	..	..	1	72	1	72	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	16	11,342	16	11,642	..	..	..	..	29	2,300	28	2,300	9	1,304	9	1,336
(*b*) Itinerating medical establishment	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*c*) Chattrams—																				
Mangalore Taluk Board—																				
1. Bajpe	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	36	1	36	..	..	..	..
2. Punjalkatta	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	24	1	24	..	..	..	..

V.—Details of Charges in Local Fund Hospitals, Dispensaries and Public and Charitable Institutions in the Local Fund District of South Canara, &c.—*cont.*

Name of institution.	Fixed charges—*cont.*				Contingent charges.													
	Medical pupils.				Medicines and surgical instruments.		Supplies.		Diet of patients and feeding charges of travellers.		Rents.		Furniture.		House-rent for hospital assistants.		Sundries.		Total.	
	1897–98.		1898–99.																	
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.
1	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
					Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(*a*) Hospitals and Dispensaries—																				
Mangalore Taluk Board—																				
1. Hospital at Bantval	..	..	..	..	300	300	30	100	100	200	12	12	12	10	..	..	100	78	2,263	2,420
2. Dispensary at Mulki	..	..	..	..	200	200	30	100	..	..	12	12	12	40	..	..	50	48	835	945
3. Do. at Moodabidri	..	..	..	..	200	200	30	50	..	..	..	..	12	10	..	..	50	50	626	695
Kasaragod Taluk Board—																				
4. Hospital at Kasaragod	..	..	..	..	350	350	40	60	150	200	12	12	20	20	..	..	40	40	2,393	2,463
5. Dispensary at Hosdrug	..	..	..	..	300	300	40	60	..	..	12	12	20	20	..	..	30	30	881	953
6. Do. at Manjeshwar	..	..	..	..	300	300	40	60	..	..	36	36	20	20	..	..	30	30	945	965
Uppinangadi Taluk Board—																				
7. Hospital at Puttur	..	..	..	..	350	350	40	60	150	150	24	12	20	20	..	..	30	30	2,323	2,331
8. Dispensary at Beltangadi	..	..	..	..	200	200	30	50	..	..	..	..	20	20	..	..	20	20	657	677
9. Do. Sullia	..	..	..	..	200	200	30	40	..	..	60	60	20	20	..	..	25	25	775	785
10. Do. Uppinangadi	..	..	..	..	200	200	30	50	..	..	..	..	20	20	..	..	25	25	662	682
Udipi Taluk Board—																				
11. Hospital at Udipi	..	..	..	..	300	350	24	24	100	200	12	12	10	10	..	..	100	100	2,256	2,406
12. Do. at Karkal	..	..	..	..	300	300	24	24	100	200	18	18	10	10	..	..	100	100	2,517	2,617
13. Dispensary at Hebri	..	..	..	..	200	200	12	12	..	..	..	..	10	10	..	..	50	50	607	607
Coondapoor Taluk Board—																				
14. Hospital at Coondapoor	..	..	..	..	300	350	26	26	100	200	10	10	10	10	..	..	100	100	2,274	2,628
15. Dispensary at Kollur	..	..	..	..	200	200	12	12	..	..	..	..	10	10	..	..	50	50	764	764
16. Do. at Shenkranaraina	..	..	..	..	200	200	12	12	..	..	..	..	10	10	..	..	50	50	712	712
Total	..	..	..	..	4,100	4,200	450	740	700	1,150	208	196	236	260	..	..	850	826	21,490	22,650
(*b*) Itinerating medical establishment	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*c*) Chattrams—																				
Mangalore Taluk Board—																				
1. Bajpe	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	20	46	56
2. Punjalkatta	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	24	34

V.—Details of Charges in Local Fund Hospitals, Dispensaries and Public and Charitable Institutions in the Local Fund District of South Canara, &c.—*cont.*

Name of institution.	Fixed charges.																			
	Superintendence.				Medical subordinates.				Clerks.				Servants.				Midwives and midwifery pupils.			
	1897–98.		1898–99.		1897–98.		1898–99.		1897–98.		1898–99.		1897–98.		1898–99.		1897–98.		1898–99.	
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
														Rs.		Rs.				
(*c*) Chattrams—*cont.*																				
Uppinangadi Taluk Board—																				
3. Subramanya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	36	1	36	..	..	..	..
4. Charmadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	36	1	36	..	..	..	..
5. Guruvainkere	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	36	1	36	..	..	..	..
Udipi Taluk Board—																				
6. Ajekar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	36	1	36	..	..	..	..
7. Someshwar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	36	1	36	..	..	..	..
8. Mudradi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	36	..	..	..	..
9. Malpe	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	60	1	60	..	..	..	..
Coondapoor Taluk Board—																				
10. Nagodi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	40	1	40	..	..	..	..
11. Hossangadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..								
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	376	11	412	..	..	..	..
(*d*) Public Bungalows—																				
District Board—																				
1. Brahmawar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	48	1	48	..	..	..	..
2. Beltangadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	36	1	36	..	..	..	..
3. Karkal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	36	1	36	..	..	..	..
4. Charmadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	12	1	12	..	..	..	..
5. Albady	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	36	..	..	..	..
Mangalore Taluk Board—																				
6. Ferringapet	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	36	1	36	..	..	..	..
7. Gurpoor	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	48	1	48	..	..	..	..
8. Punjalkatta	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	24	1	24	..	..	..	..
9. Panemangalore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	36	1	36	..	..	..	..
Kasaragod Taluk Board—																				
10. Bekal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	36	1	36	..	..	..	..
11. Kumbla	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	36	1	36	..	..	..	..
12. Manjeshwar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	36	1	36	..	..	..	..
13. Hosdrug	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	36	1	36	..	..	..	..
14. Kasaragod	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	36	1	36	..	..	..	..

V.—Details of Charges in Local Fund Hospitals, Dispensaries and Public and Charitable Institutions in the Local Fund District of South Canara, &c.—*cont.*

Name of Institution.	Fixed charges—cont.				Contingent charges.													
	Medical pupils.				Medicines and surgical instruments.		Supplies.		Diet of patients and feeding charges of travellers.		Rents.		Furniture.		House-rent for hospital assistants.		Sundries.		Total.	
	1897-98.		1898-99.																	
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
																	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(*c*) Chattrams—*cont.*																				
Uppinangadi Taluk Board—																				
3. Subramanya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	40	40
4. Charmadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	40	40
5. Guruvainkere	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	40	40
Udipi Taluk Board—																				
6. Ajekar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	36
7. Someshwar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	36
8. Mudradi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	36
9. Malpe	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
Coondapoor Taluk Board—																				
10. Nagodi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60	60
11. Hossangadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	40
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	42	398	454
(*d*) Public Bungalows—																				
District Board—																				
1. Brahmawar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48	48
2. Beltangadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	36
3. Karkal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	36
4. Charmadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	12
5. Albady	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
Mangalore Taluk Board—																				
6. Ferringapet	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	37	37
7. Gurpoor	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	49	49
8. Punjalkatta	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	25	25
9. Panemangalore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	39	39
Kasaragod Taluk Beard—																				
10. Bekal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	40	40
11. Kumbla	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	40	40
12. Manjeshwar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	40	40
13. Hosdrug	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	40	40
14. Kasaragod	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	40	40

V.—Details of Charges in Local Fund Hospitals, Dispensaries and Public and Charitable Institutions in the Local Fund District of South Canara, &c.—*cont.*

Name of institution.	Fixed charges.																			
	Superintendence.				Medical subordinates.				Clerks.				Servants.				Midwives and midwifery pupils.			
	1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.	
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
						Rs.		Rs.						Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
(*d*) Public Bungalows—*cont.*																				
District Board—*cont.*																				
Uppinangadi Taluk Board—																				
15. Madnar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	36	1	36	..	..	..	..
16. Puttur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	48	1	48	..	..	..	..
17. Uppinangadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	48	1	48	..	..	..	..
18. Sullia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	48	1	48	..	..	..	..
19. Sampage	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	48	1	48	..	..	..	..
20. Shiradi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..								
Udipi Taluk Board—																				
21. Udipi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	60	1	60	..	..	..	..
22. Kaup	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	60	1	60	..	..	..	..
23. Hallady	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	60	1	60	..	..	..	..
Coondapoor Taluk Board—																				
24. Kirimanjeshwar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	60	1	60	..	..	..	..
25. Baindar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	60	1	60	..	..	..	..
26. Coondapoor	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..								
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	1,092	26	1,128	..	..	..	..
(*e*) Markets—																				
1. Bajpe	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	36	..	..	..	..
(*f*) Other Charitable Institutions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

V.—Details of Charges in Local Fund Hospitals, Dispensaries and Public and Charitable Institutions in the Local Fund District of South Canara, &c.—*cont.*

Name of institution.	Fixed charges—*cont.*				Contingent charges.													
	Medical pupils.				Medicines and surgical instruments.		Supplies.		Diet of patients and feeding charges of travellers.		Rents.		Furniture.		House-rent for hospital assistants.		Sundries.		Total.	
	1897-98.		1898-99.																	
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
Public Bungalows—*cont.*					Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
District Board—*cont.*																				
Uppinangadi Taluk Board—																				
15. Madnar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	40	40
16. Puttur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	51	50
17. Uppinangadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	50	50
18. Sullia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	50	50
19. Sampage	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	51	50
20. Shiradi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	50	50
Udipi Taluk Board—																				
21. Udipi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60	60
22. Kaup	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60	60
23. Hallady	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60	60
Coondapoor Taluk Board—																				
24. Kirimanjeshwar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60	60
25. Baindar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60	60
26. Coondapoor	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60	60
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42	40	1,134	1,168
(e) Markets—																				
1. Bajpe	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	40
(f) Other Charitable Institutions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

VI.—Statement showing the Details of Sanitary Expenditure in the District of South Canara, for the official year 1898-99.

Taluk.	Area in square miles.	Population according to the census of 1891.	Village.	Population according to the census of 1891.	Improvement of water-supply.	Improvement of village-sites.	Scavenging establishments.	Arrangements at fairs and festivals.	Other sanitary outlay.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Mangalore	3,897	10,11,437	Buntwal	3,351	..	..	427	..	10	437
			Karinja	944	..	..	..	30	..	30
			Mulki	1,997	..	..	180	..	10	190
			Kudupu	724	..	..	..	10	..	10
			Ullal	5,703	..	..	120	..	10	130
			Mudabidri	1,025	100	..	175	..	10	285
			Panemangalore	1,254	..	..	148	..	10	158
			Kadeshwalya	1,169	..	..	..	30	..	30
Kasaragod			Kasaragod	4,932	250	..	506	60	110	1,223
				5,527			141			
			Hosdrug	1,160			60			
			Kumbla	3,068			60			
			Manjeshwar	..			36			
			Kotepur	9,842						
			Nileshwar	1,795			60	30		
Uppinangadi			Uppinangadi	1,248	650	..	..	190	120	1,982
			Dharmastala	1,891			..	500		
			Subramanya	3,745			297	..		
			Puttur	1,182			45	..		
			Beltangadi	2,834			60	30		
			Vittal	4,449			655			
Udipi			Udipi	3,390	500	..	255	10	100	1,520
			Karkal	2,815	200	..	300			
			Coondapoor	783	..	..	..			
Coondapoor			Kollur	1,582	..	..	120	200	100	1,040
			Basrur	1,933	..	..	120			
			Baindur							
			Total ..		1,700	..	3,765	1,090	* 480	7,035

* Exclusive of Rs. 370 provided by the District Board for the pay and travelling allowance of the Sanitary Inspector.

VII.—Statement of Receipts and Expenditure on account of Endowments in the Local Fund District of South Canara for the official year 1898-99.

Designation of endowment.	Receipts.						Expenditure.										Closing balance.
	Opening balance.	Government contributions.	Other contributions.	Interest.	Rents and produce of land and market fees.	Miscellaneous.	Contribution from General Local Revenues.		Total.	Allotted for public works.	Cost of supervision and tools and plant.	Fixed charges.	Contingent charges.	Allotted for education.	Allotted for dispensaries.	Allotted for other purposes.	Repayment of loan.	Total.	
							As loan.	As contribution.											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Schools	..	..	..	..	200	..	..	..	280	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	240
2. Hospitals and dispensaries ..	..	..	..	..	80	..	..	..	80	..	4	36	..	..	..	..	..	40	40
3. Choultries	..	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	20	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	10
MARKETS.																			
Mangalore Taluk Board.																			
Mudabidri	..	80	..	..	200	..	..	..	280	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	240
Bajpe	..	..	..	..	80	..	..	..	80	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40
Gurpur	..	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
Kasaragod Taluk Board.																			
Kasaragod	..	90	..	..	50	..	..	..	140	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	120
Hosdrug	..	190	..	..	40	..	..	..	230	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	220
Nadukar	..	70	..	..	50	..	..	..	120	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	110
Nileshwar	..	90	..	..	40	..	..	..	130	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	120
Uppinangadi Taluk Board—Nil.																			
Udipi Taluk Board.																			
Udipi	1,280	..	..	..	350	..	..	..	1,630	30	..	..	15	..	..	..	..	30	1,600
Barkur	628	..	..	..	75	..	..	..	703	390	..	..	15	..	..	..	..	405	688
Kallianpur	1,020	..	..	..	100	..	..	..	1,120	10	..	..	17	..	..	..	..	27	715
Padubidri	48	..	..	..	75	..	..	..	123	10	..	..	20	..	..	..	..	30	96
Kunjal	69	..	..	..	60	..	..	..	119	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	3	89
Katpadi	25	..	..	..	50	..	..	..	75	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	72
Coondapoor Taluk Board.																			
Coondapur (weekly)	974	..	..	..	400	..	..	..	1,374	1,060	..	..	20	..	..	..	..	1,080	294
,, (fish)	688	..	..	..	100	..	..	..	788	10	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	20	768
Baindur	108	..	..	..	100	..	..	..	208	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	188
Shankaranarayana	30	..	..	..	50	..	..	..	80	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	80
Kandlur																			
Total ..	5,390	..	..	..	1,830	..	..	..	7,220	1,610	14	36	110	..	..	..	..	1,770	5,450

1201
402

Proof 7/3/98

Government {1898} of Madras.

LOCAL AND MUNICIPAL.

Proof for approval
9/3
14/3/98

Passed
struck off as moved
IR
15/3/98

Recd. } 1898. *Enclosures*

Regd. } *Spare copies*

G.O., No. 268 L., 12th February 1898.

FEBRUARY.

Budget.

Reviewing the South Canara District Board — for 1898-99.

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS.

LOCAL AND MUNICIPAL DEPARTMENT.

READ—the following papers :—

From A. F. PINHEY, Esq., President, District Board, South Canara, to the Secretary to Government, Local and Municipal Department, dated Mangalore, 13th December 1897, Dis. No. 885-D.B.

I have the honour to submit herewith, for the sanction of Government, the consolidated budget estimate of the district board of South Canara for the ensuing official year 1898–99. The prescribed statements and a copy of the resolution of the district board sanctioning the estimate are enclosed.

REVISED ESTIMATE FOR 1897–98.

Receipts.

2. The receipts are expected to amount to Rs. 3,11,240 against the budget estimate of Rs. 2,77,790, the increase being due chiefly to an excess over the estimate in the opening balance.

3. *Opening Balance, Rs.* 76,410.—This is the actual closing balance of the last year. The excess of Rs. 35,670 over the budget estimate is due to short expenditure during 1896–97 as explained in the last administration report.

4. *Market rents.*—The Udipi Taluk Board has taken up in the current year the market at Katpádi. The Mangalore board has started a new market at Gurpoor.

5. *Contributions from Provincial Funds—(a) Education.*—The Coondapoor Taluk Board has taken credit for a third grant-in-aid towards the extension of the Coondapoor high school building sanctioned by the Director ; hence the increase.

6. The variations in other items are explained in the last column of statement IX.

Charges.

7. The total charges according to the revised estimate amount to Rs. 2,75,280 against the budget estimate of Rs. 2,46,110. The chief variations are explained below.

8. *Grant 1.*—The district board engineer proposes to revise the plan and estimate of the Sullia bridge. Out of the allotment of Rs. 7,350 provided for the work, a part has been already transferred to other works and the balance has been reserved for urgent expenditure during the rest of the year. Rs. 12,000 provided for a bridge at Uppala is surrendered. A plan and estimate for the work have not been prepared. The engineer states that he proposes to put in at Uppala a rail pier bridge, and that he has postponed the preparation of a plan and estimate until he has tested at least for a

year or more, similar bridges already erected and in course of erection. A sum of Rs. 8,050 provided (1) for tracing and opening a road from Goondia to Subramania, (2) for opening a road from Wandse to Baindur, (3) for constructing a bridge over the Chamgargundi stream, and (4) for constructing certain inspection sheds is also surrendered. The works are held in abeyance under G.O., No. 1878 L., dated 30th September 1897, restricting expenditure.

9. In addition to the works provided for in the budget, allotments were also sanctioned during the year for other works from the closing balance, and by transfer from allotments for other works. The principal of these works are shown below :—

		RS.
(1)	Constructing a bridge over the Uchila stream	2,495
(2)	Improving gradients of road at the Charmadi ghát	1,295
(3)	Reconstructing the Kajacar bridge	1,100
(4)	Constructing a bridge over the Charmadi stream	1,485
(5)	Reconstructing a culvert at Vallal	1,530
(6)	Do. a culvert at Vogga	760
(7)	Constructing a bridge across Neera stream	800
(8)	Do. a chattram at Malpe	1,706

10. *Grant 2.*—The Kasaragod board has transferred in the current year the III standard class with its teacher from the board primary to the board secondary school at Kasaragod in order to keep the class under better supervision.

11. *Grant 4.*—The Mangalore Taluk Board has appointed a sweeper on Rs. 3 from 1st August 1897 to look after and sweep the market at Bajpe for which the sanction of Government is solicited. Sanction is also requested to the appointment of a sweeper entertained by the Udipi Taluk Board on Rs. 3 for the newly-built chattram at Malpe from November last and of the sweeper on Rs. 3 entertained for the district board bungalow at Albady from September 1896. This last appointment was sanctioned by the President of the District Board in January 1897 with retrospective effect from 1st September 1896.

12. *Grant 5, Law Charges.*—The provision made against this head includes a sum of Rs. 280 due to the Public Prosecutor for conducting a case of defalcation against a local fund overseer—*vide* G.O., Mis. No. 2205 L., dated 13th November 1897.

13. Other variations are explained in the remark column of the statement.

14. The revised budget closes with a balance of Rs. 35,960 including balance under endowments as shown below :—

		RS.
District board		24,670
Mangalore Taluk Board		1,520
Kasaragod do.		970
Uppinangadi do.		1,820
Udipi do.		3,720
Coondapoor do.		3,260
	Total ..	35,960

BUDGET ESTIMATE FOR 1898–99.

Receipts.

15. *Opening Balance.*—Rs. 35,960 is the closing balance of the revised estimate as detailed above.

16. *Cess on Land.*—Rs. 1,33,320 is the estimate furnished by the Collector.

17. *Tolls, Rs.* 44,500.—This estimate is based on the actual amount of bids for the current year.

18. *Sale-proceeds of Books, Rs.* 940.—The district board has resolved to abolish its book depôts from April next—*vide* paragraph 38 *infra*. This amount represents the proceeds expected to be realized by the sale of the stock of books on hand at the time of the abolition.

19. *Market Rents, Rs.* 1,830.—The market at Katpádi taken up by the Udipi board and a new market at Gurpur started by the Mangalore board account for the increase noticed under this head—*vide* paragraph 4 *supra.*

20. *Ferry Rents, Rs.* 28,000.—The estimate is based on the average of the amounts for which the ferry farms were sold for the last three years.

21. *Contribution from Provincial Funds—(b) Public Works, Rs.* 1,000.—This is the amount which the Forest department proposes to contribute to the Coondapoor board for opening a road from Wandse to Baindur in the Coondapoor taluk suggested by that department. The amount was entered in the current year's budget; but as the work has been postponed for the next year, the amount has been omitted from the revised estimate and taken credit for in the budget for the ensuing year.

22. The total receipts including the opening balance are expected to amount to Rs. 2,71,280.

Expenditure.

23. *Grant 1, New Works.*—The amount provided for communications is Rs. 40,860, buildings 630 and miscellaneous public improvements Rs. 2,600. The several works for which provision has been made have been detailed in the accompanying statement III-A. Under instructions from the Accountant-General, the cost of construction and repair of travellers' bungalows has been shown under communications. The new works of importance for which provision has been made for the ensuing year are —

	Rs.
(1) Opening a road from Gundia to Subramania (part)	2,000
(2) „ „ Wandse to Baindur *viâ* Kukadi (part) ..	1,000
(3) Constructing the Markoot bridge	4,000
(4) Remetalling road No. 4 (part)	2,000

The first two items have been repeated from the current year's budget. These works were held in abeyance with reference to G.O., No. 1878 L., dated 30th September 1897. Item (3) is on road No. 21 from Baindur to Laximpur. Road No. 4, item (4) is an important line of communication from Mangalore to Mysore *viâ* the Charmadi ghât. The tonga mail service which the Postmaster-General has proposed to extend from Moodgere to Mangalore will have to run over this road.

24. *Repairs.*—The details of the works falling under this head are furnished in statement III-B. Under communications, the maintenance allotment for 7 miles of the ghât portion of road No. 4 has been raised from Rs. 185 to 225 a mile in order to improve the drainage of that portion of the road which is very inferior. The district board has resolved to take over coast road No. 22 which passes through the four taluks of Kasaragod, Mangalore, Udipi and Coondapoor from the taluk boards concerned from April next in order to save funds to the taluk boards by relieving them of the cost of maintaining it. For the ensuing year the maintenance allotment of this road is proposed to be raised from Rs. 5,119 to Rs. 6,820, as the road in some places requires substantial repairs. The Mangalore board has also raised the maintenance allotment of road No. 10-A from Mudbidri to Beltangadi from Rs. 440 to Rs. 600, as traffic has increased on the road and it requires substantial material to repair it.

25. As it is not certain what estimates will be forwarded for scrutiny by the Public Works department during the ensuing year, a lump sum of Rs. 1,000 has been provided, which will be enough to meet the cost of scrutiny of plans and estimates amounting to Rs. 40,000 in value.

26. *Local Fund Engineering Establishment.*—The pay and travelling allowance amounting to Rs. 21,370 required for the establishment revised as per scheme already submitted to Government for sanction with my predecessor's letter, Reference on C. Nos. 1472 and 1073-D.B., dated 17th November 1897, have been calculated as follows:—

	Rs.	Rs.
One engineer on Rs. 440	5,280	
Increase for two months at Rs. 20 as sanctioned in G.O., Mis. No. 2369 L., dated 5th December 1895	40	
One supervisor on Rs. 120	1,440	
Increase for eleven months at Rs. 10 as sanctioned in G.O., Mis. No. 2369 L., dated 5th December 1895 ..	110	
First-grade overseer on Rs. 100 for eleven months ..	1,100	
Second „ „ on „ 80 „	880	
Third „ „ on „ 60 „	660	
Two sub-overseers on Rs. 50 each	1,200	
Two existing sub-overseers on Rs. 25 each	600	
Increase to existing sub-overseers at Rs. 10 each for eleven months	220	
Pay for March 1898 for one sub-overseer on Rs. 30 who retires in April 1898	30	
One sub-overseer on Rs. 25 for eleven months	275	
	——	11,835

Engineer's Establishment.

	Rs.	
Head clerk on Rs. 50	600	
Head draughtsman on Rs. 45	540	
Assistant „ on „ 26	312	
Increase to „ at Re. 1 for eleven months sanctioned in G.O., No. 244 L., dated 4th February 1897	11	
Head accountant on Rs. 35	420	
Second „ on „ 30	360	
Third „ on „ 25	300	
Fourth „ on „ 20	240	
Two clerks on Rs. 15 each	360	
One clerk on „ 15 for eleven months	165	
Head lascar on „ 8	96	
Four lascars on „ 7 each	336	
One lascar on „ 6 for el ven months	66	
One store-watcher on Rs. 5	60	
	——	3,866

Supervisor's Establishment.

One clerk on Rs. 14 and one lascar on Rs. 7	252	
Increase to the clerk for eleven months at Re. 1	11	
	——	263

Overseer's Establishment.

Five clerks on Rs. 14	840	
Increase to one clerk for eleven months at Re. 1	11	
Six lascars on Rs. 6	432	
	——	1,283

Travelling Allowance.

Engineer at Rs. 4 a day, *minus* expected savings	940	
Supervisor at Rs. 2 a day, „ „	470	
Three overseers, fixed allowance at Rs. 30 each per mensem for eleven months	990	
Two sub-overseers on Rs. 50, fixed allowance at Rs. 30 each per mensem for eleven months	720	
Two sub-overseers on Rs. 35 at As. 12 a day, *minus* expected savings	320	
One sub-overseer on Rs. 25 at As. 8 a day, *minus* expected savings	150	
Assistant draughtsman at As. 12 a day, *minus* expected savings	160	
Lascars	370	
	——	4,120
Total ..		21,367

27. As much of the local fund work is now done by contractors who provide their own tools, a sum equal to about half the current year's allotment has been provided for tools and plant.

28. *Grant 2, Inspection—Rs.* 3,750.—In addition to Rs. 3,640 allotted for this year, Rs. 60 have been provided for the carriage of office records of the inspecting schoolmaster of Muhammadan schools who has to travel over three taluks and to be absent from head-quarters for long periods at a time, and Rs. 50 have been put down for furniture required for the several inspecting schoolmasters as recommended by the educational officers.

29. In the place of Rs. 480 provided for two sessional schools in the current year, the educational officers propose to allot Rs. 220 for one sessional school and Rs. 240 for training four students with stipends at Rs. 5 a month in the Government Training School, Mangalore. Provision has been made accordingly.

30. *Secondary Schools.*—At the recommendation of the educational officers, the Taluk Boards of Udipi, Kasaragod and Uppinangadi have proposed to adopt the following uniform and enhanced scale of pay for the teachers of their secondary schools at Udipi, Karkal, Kasaragod and Puttúr. The scale to be arrived at by annual increments is as shown below :—

—	Present scale.				Proposed uniform scale for all schools.	Proposed scale to be reached by annual increments of
	Udipi.	Karkal.	Kasaragod.	Puttúr.		
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Headmaster	40	40	40	40	50	2
2nd Master	25	30	25	25	30	1
3rd do.	25	20	20	20	25	1
4th do.	15	15	15	15	17½	½
5th do.	15	12	11	12	15	½½
Gymnastic teacher	10	10	10	10	12½	½

But special increments are proposed by the educational officers and adopted by the Taluk Boards of Udipi and Kasaragod in the ensuing year's budget for special considerations in the case of the undermentioned teachers :—

(1) The headmaster of the Kasaragod school has been provided with an increase of Rs. 5 (Rs. 40 to 45) in consideration of his efficient service of 26 years.

(2) The second master of the Udipi school is to get a rise from Rs. 25 to 28, because the taluk board allowed him Rs. 28 in its budget for the current year, although the district board disallowed it subsequently.

(3) The fourth master of the Kasaragod school is to have Rs. 2 more instead of As. 8 in consideration of his long service of 22 years.

Some of the teachers already draw the maximum provided in the scale. The total monthly increments the schools will have in 1898–99 according to the above proposals are Udipi school, Rs. 6, Karkal school, Rs. 4–8–0, Kasaragod school, Rs. 10, and Puttúr school, Rs. 5–8–0. The financial position of these schools during the four years 1893–94 to 1896–97 is as shown below :—

The Udipi school showed a deficit of Rs. 603 in the first year and a surplus of Rs. 446 in the following three years or a deficit of Rs. 157 in the four years.

The Karkal school showed in all the four years a deficit of Rs. 1,274. Taking together the Udipi and Karkal schools, both of which are in Udipi taluk, they showed a deficit of Rs. 1,431.

The Kasaragod school showed a surplus of Rs. 28 and Rs. 15 in the first and last years and showed a deficit of Rs. 568 in the two intermediate years or showed a deficit of Rs. 525 in the four years.

The Puttúr school showed a surplus every year, and the total surplus is Rs. 412.

31. Rs. 80, 50 and 50 have been provided for furniture for the Udipi, Karkal and Kasaragod schools and Rs. 40 for library books for each of the two first-named schools, and the allotment for contingencies of these two schools has been raised to Rs. 48 each from Rs. 30 and 40, respectively.

32. *Elementary Schools.*—The Udipi board has made provision for taking over a girls' school at Kallianpur at Rs. 15 a month for the headmistress, at Rs. 10 a month for the assistant mistress, at Rs. 5 a month for school-house rent, and at Rs. 2 a month for contingencies. The attendance of the school at present is said to be over 70 girls.

33. The Mangalore board has proposed to convert the board school at Padukodi into an aided school on account of its poor attendance. Provision has been made for the entertainment of two assistant teachers on Rs. 4 each for the Kodange and Kalladka schools, as the classes and pupils are too many for one teacher. Provision has also been made to increase the salary of the teacher of the Suratkal school from Rs. 4 to 5 in consideration of his long and efficient service.

34. In the current year's budget, the Kasaragod board made provision for its eight Mappilla schools as follows :—

Three of the schools to have each one teacher on Rs. 8 and an assistant teacher on Rs. 4 and the remaining five schools to have each, one teacher on Rs. 6 and a second teacher on Rs. 4. For the ensuing year a uniform scale of one teacher on Rs. 7 and another on Rs. 5 has been adopted for all the schools. Each school is also provided with Rs. 2 a month for contingencies.

35. The Uppinangadi board has, at the recommendation of the educational officers, proposed to reduce the fixed monthly contingencies of the primary schools from Rs. 2 to 1 from August last and out of the savings to maintain the three board schools at Guruvuinkere, Huntyar and Mittanadka (Avalkoltigi) which were proposed to be abolished from the current year for want of funds. As the Sarve (Kalka) school is too near to Puttúr school, it will be abolished next year. The taluk board has adopted the proposals of the educational officers to raise the pay of the teachers of the schools at Sullia, Guruvainkere, Kukkala, Perne, Montimar and Mittanadka from Rs. 7 to 8 as they are lower secondary men, to give an additional teacher on Rs. 4 to each of the schools at Bellare and Sullia, as their strength has increased and to raise also by Re. 1 the salary of each of the two assistant teachers of the primary school at Puttúr. It is expected that the savings effected by the reduction of the allowance for contingencies, as stated above, will also cover this additional expenditure proposed.

36. The elementary Hindustani school at Hunglur in Coondapoor taluk having been abolished in the current year, no provision has been made for it for next year. An increase by Re. 1 to the pay of the teacher of the Tekkatte school has been provided for. His present pay is Rs. 8.

37. The Kasaragod and Uppinangadi boards have made provision for increasing the salary of the two peons employed, one in each taluk, for distributing the salary of the masters of primary schools by Re. 1. Their present pay is Rs. 7. The pay of such peons in the remaining three taluks is Rs. 8.

38. *Purchase of Books.*—At the recommendation of the educational officers, the district board has proposed to abolish from next April its five book depôts from which school-books required for elementary schools are issued for sale by means of colporteurs to pupils in villages. Such books are now amply supplied by the Basel Mission who have established book depôts of their own in many stations in the district, and from these depôts books are taken round by the Mission colporteurs for sale in the villages. As it will not be necessary to maintain local fund colporteurs when the depôts are abolished, it is also proposed to abolish the posts of these servants from April next. A small provision has been made against the head "commission on sale of books" for the pay of the colporteurs for the month of March and for any commission that may become due.

39. *Grant 3, Hospitals and Dispensaries.*—At the recommendation of the District Medical and Sanitary Officer, the Udipi board has provided for an increase of Rs. 3

to the pay of the compounder attached to the hospital at Udipi to which he becomes entitled in December 1898 under G.O., No. 1677 L., dated the 11th September 1888. His present pay is Rs. 9. The Coondapoor board has made provision for a similar increase for the compounder of the Coondapoor hospital. The Udipi board has provided for a caste cook on Rs. 6 for the hospital at Udipi. The District Medical and Sanitary Officer's recommendation to increase the pay of the ward cooly of the Manjeshwar dispensary from Rs. 5 to 6 has been adopted by the Kasaragod board. The ward coolies of all other dispensaries get Rs. 6 at present.

40. *Medical pupils, Rs.* 390.—This provision is made (1) for a month's stipend and travelling expenses from Madras of one pupil who is to complete his course and return to Mangalore in April, (2) for twelve months' stipend of the board's female medical pupil at Rs. 25 a month who is undergoing training at Madras, and (3) for a new medical pupil sanctioned by the district board to be entertained next year.

41. *Vaccination* (ii) "*Cost of lymph*"—is a head newly introduced in the budget statement. The amount, Rs. 780, provided against this head represents the cost of the local fund vaccine depôt at Mangalore, and it is made up of the cost of the establishment, Rs. 380, and hire for calves, feeding charges, &c., Rs. 400. The cost of establishment was hitherto included in the preceding head "establishment," and the provision for miscellaneous charges in the next head "contingencies."

42. The amount hitherto provided for vaccine contingencies having been found insufficient, it has been raised by Rs. 190.

43. The provision made by the several taluk boards for the improvement of water-supply is as shown below:—

The Taluk Board of Mangalore, Rs. 100; of Kasaragod, Rs. 250; of Uppinangadi, Rs. 650; of Udipi, Rs. 500; and of Coondapoor, Rs. 200; total Rs. 1,700. The provision made by the Uppinangadi board includes a sum of Rs. 250 intended for constructing drinking troughs on the Charmadi ghât by the side of road No. 4 in the Uppinangadi taluk.

44. Two additional sweepers on Rs. 5 each have been provided for by the Mangalore board—one for Buntwal and another for Mudbidri—as the existing establishment cannot cope with the work. The pay of Rs. 5 allowed to the four sweepers and one scavenger at Kasaragod being insufficient to satisfy them, the daily wages of labourers being higher, the Taluk Board of Kasaragod has resolved to give them an increase of Re. 1 each.

45. *Grant 4.*—The increase noticed against the heads "markets" and "choultry establishments" is due to provision made for the pay of two sweepers of the market at Bajpe and the chattram at Malpe referred to in paragraph 11 *supra*.

46. At the recommendation of the district board engineer, the pay of the district board bungalow sweeper at Karkal is proposed to be raised from Rs. 3 to 4. At Karkal living is costlier than at other stations where such sweepers are paid Rs. 3.

47. With reference to the provision made for lighting charges, I submit the following extract from the budget letter of the Presidents of the Udipi and Coondapoor Taluk Boards for the favourable consideration of Government:—

"The town of Udipi had twelve lamps till 1895. In that year six additional lights were provided and provision made for their lighting. With reference to the remarks of Government in paragraph 5 of their order, No. 244 L., dated 4th February 1897, reviewing the South Canara District Board budget for 1897-98, the lighting of these additional lamps was discontinued. The District Medical and Sanitary Officer is again of opinion that the lighting of these lamps is very necessary and provision has therefore been again made and sanction of Government may be solicited."

48. *Grant 5, Local Boards' Office Establishments.*—The district board has proposed to raise the salary of its first clerk from Rs. 50 to 60, of the second clerk from Rs. 25 to 28, of the third clerk from Rs. 20 to 22, of the attender from Rs. 8 to 9, and of the peon from Rs. 6 to 7. The first clerk's pay, Rs. 50, was fixed twenty-six years' ago, in 1871, when the Local Fund department was in its infancy. It is well known that there have been many important changes since then and that this department has

grown now into an important branch of administration. The post of a first clerk of a district board's office is, moreover, a responsible post. The first clerk of this office has no other promotion to hope for since his present post is the highest paid clerical post in the Local Fund department. He was appointed to his present post in September 1892. He is nearly 50 years' old and has now a local fund service of more than 25 years, which he commenced in 1872 on a salary of Rs. 35. My predecessor, the Hon'ble Mr. Nicholson, has also recommended the increase proposed. The second and third clerks' pay was also fixed many years ago in 1874. As the work has now increased a good deal since, it seems but right to increase the salaries attached to these posts. The two clerks now count a service of 11 years and 7 years, respectively, and they were promoted to their present posts in September 1892. The attender has served the board since April 1873. He was given an increase from Rs. 7 to 8 in 1889. The peon was appointed in April 1892 on his present salary of Rs. 6.

49. The Mangalore Taluk Board has made a provision to raise the salary of its office first clerk from Rs. 23 to 25. The pay of the former first clerk (who died) was Rs. 25 sanctioned in G.O., No. 667 L., dated the 18th March 1892. When the present incumbent succeeded him in January 1894, he was given Rs. 20 only to start with. Out of the difference, Rs. 5, Rs. 3 were given in 1896. The board proposes to give him the remaining Rs. 2 from April next. This clerk has a total service of five years.

50. The two Taluk Boards of Kasaragod and Uppinangadi have one common office establishment for both the boards, the cost being borne by them equally. The two boards have proposed to give an increase of Rs. 2 to their office first clerk who at present draws Rs. 26. He counts a service of eleven years and he was promoted to his present pay in 1892.

51. The Taluk Boards of Udipi and Coondapoor have likewise one common office establishment for both the boards. These boards have also proposed to raise the salary of their first and second clerks from Rs. 30 to 40 and Rs. 17 to 20, respectively. The first clerk has a service of nearly ten years and the second clerk of six years. They were last promoted to their present pay in 1892 and 1896, respectively.

52. The details of the several establishments are given in the accompanying proposition statements.

53. *C. (VI) Miscellaneous, Rs.* 420.—The allotment includes a provision of Rs. 50 made for an almirah and two chairs applied for by the Treasury Deputy Collector for the use of the local audit department. The allotment also contains a provision made by the Udipi and Coondapoor boards for the following books of reference for the purchase of which the sanction of Government is solicited:—

One copy of the Civil Service Regulations.
One copy of the Account Code.
One copy of the Revised Educational Rules.
One copy of the Ready Reckoner.

54. *Pensions, Rs.* 2,710.—Provision has been made for the pensions of one overseer who retired some years ago, of another overseer who retired in September last, and of a third overseer and one sub-overseer who are about to retire. The assignment also includes a sum of Rs. 1,650 provided for the contribution of bonus to local fund servants who have joined the Local Fund Provident Institution, for the pay of the Provident Fund clerk and for the office contingencies, Rs. 10.

55. *Allotment to Taluk Funds.*—The district board has made the following allotments to the several taluk boards:—

	Rs.
Mangalore Taluk Board	2,980
Kasaragod do.	5,720
Uppinangadi do.	5,420
Udipi do.	2,880
Coondapoor do.	6,930
Total ..	23,930

56. The total expenditure thus estimated amounts to Rs. 2,58,630, leaving a closing balance of Rs. 12,650 as shown below:—

	Rs.
District Board	7,060
Mangalore Taluk Board	1,190
Kasaragod do.	670
Uppinangadi do.	840
Udipi do.	1,540
Coondapoor do.	1,350
Total ..	12,650

57. Proposition statements on account of the changes proposed in the several establishments and the road map of the district are herewith submitted.

From Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel W. G. KING, M.B., C.M., D.P.H., Sanitary Commissioner for Madras, to the Secretary to Government, Local and Municipal Department, dated Fort St. George, 21st December 1897, No. 2686–S.

I have the honour to state that the programme of expenditure for 1898–99 drawn up by the South Canara District Board in so far as it relates to vaccination and sanitation does not call for any special comment from me, except that the assignment for sanitation, though an improvement upon the current year, is still below requirements, the proportion which it bears to the estimated receipts being met 3·5 per cent.

2. Under Grant 1, a sum of Rs. 750 is entered for sinking two wells and Rupees 1,620 for the construction and repair of markets.

From Surgeon-Major-General C. SIBTHORPE, C.B., F.R.C.P.I., Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras, to the Secretary to Government, Local and Municipal Department, dated Madras, 13th January 1898, No. 23.

With reference to Grant 3 of the budget estimate of the District Board, South Canara, for the year 1898–99, I have the honour to state that the pay provided for the Civil Apothecary attached to the Coondapoor hospital should be raised from Rs. 1,312 to Rs. 1,510, as he will complete fourteen years' service on the 1st July 1898 and will be entitled to higher rate of pay with effect from that date.

2. I approve the proposal of the board to entertain a caste cook on Rs. 6 for the hospital at Udipi and to increase the pay of the ward attendant of the Manjeshwar dispensary from Rs. 5 to Rs. 6 [illegible] years necessary.

From the Hon'ble Mr. D. DUNCAN, M.A., D.Sc., LL.D., Director of Public Instruction, to the Secretary to Government, Local and Municipal Department, dated Madras, 24th January 1898, No. 518.

With reference to the educational portion of the budget estimate of the South Canara District Board for 1898–99, I have the honour to state that the proposals contained therein are in accordance with the recommendations of this department and may be approved. The net expenditure proposed on education is Rs. 26,170 (47,510—21,340), which is 19·6 per cent. of the estimated income from land-cess.

ORDER—No. 268 L., dated 12th February 1898.

The estimated local fund receipts and charges of the South Canara district for 1898–99, as passed by Government, are compared below with the budget and revised estimates for the year 1897–98 and the actuals of 1896–97:—

—	Actuals, 1896–97.	Budget estimate, 1897–98.	Revised estimate, 1897–98.	Budget estimate, 1898–99.			
				District fund.	Taluk funds.	Union funds.	Total.
Receipts.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance	96,523	40,740	76,410	24,670	11,290	..	35,960
Rates and Taxes—							
Cess on Land	1,32,806	1,32,220	1,33,020	66,660	66,660	..	1,33,320
Tolls	48,846	46,600	44,860	44,500	..	..	44,500
Education—							
School Fees	15,769	13,780	13,590	..	13,900	..	13,900
Other Items	1,178	1,100	970	940	20	..	960
Medical, Vaccination and Sanitation—							
Other Items	284	370	410	310	60	..	370
Miscellaneous—							
Market Rents	1,638	1,650	1,660	..	1,830	..	1,830
Ferry ,, ...	28,800	28,640	28,800	28,000	..	..	28,000
Other Items	4,717	4,480	4,380	550	3,970	..	4,520
Public Works	2,417	490	660	310	130	..	440
Contributions from Provincial Funds—							
Education	4,455	5,720	6,480	..	6,480	..	6,480
Public Works	..	2,000	..	..	1,000	..	1,000
Contributions from Special Funds ..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Debt Accounts	19,580	..	..	..	..	..	..
Allotment from the District Fund ..	..	..	..	..	23,930	..	..
Total ..	3,57,025	2,77,790	3,11,240	1,65,940	1,29,270	..	2,71,280
Charges.							
GRANT 1—							
New Works—							
Communications	48,180	47,100	63,360	30,800	10,060	..	40,860
Buildings	8,205	660	6,040	..	630	..	630
Miscellaneous Public Improvements	1,720	1,460	2,550	300	2,300	..	2,600
Repairs—							
Communications	69,883	65,770	68,120	48,800	28,730	..	77,530
Buildings	2,273	2,150	2,500	1,050	1,810	..	2,860
Miscellaneous Public Improvements	722	980	1,120	480	380	..	860
Establishment	19,841	21,250	20,100	22,540	..	..	22,540
Tools and Plant	1,437	1,500	1,500	800	..	..	800
Contingencies	2,011	1,860	1,860	1,860	..	..	1,860
Miscellaneous	11	..	10	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1,54,283	1,42,730	1,67,160	1,06,630	43,910	..	1,50,540
GRANT 2—							
Inspection	3,172	3,640	3,560	3,750	..	..	3,750
Training Schools	721	480	540	460	..	..	460
Secondary Schools—							
Salary System	10,333	10,540	10,590	..	11,070	..	11,070
Elementary Schools—							
Salary System	..	..	..	..	360	..	360
Salary-result System	21,998	22,400	22,520	..	22,500	..	22,500
Grant-in-aid Schools—							
Result Grants	8,147	8,350	8,600	..	8,700	..	8,700
Miscellaneous	550	220	190	..	380	..	380
Miscellaneous	1,172	2,170	1,600	60	..	..	60
Total ..	45,193	47,800	47,600	4,270	43,010	..	47,280
GRANT 3—							
Hospitals and Dispensaries	24,035	22,870	24,740	1,440	22,650	..	24,090
Vaccination	8 515	8,070	8,070	8,260	..	..	8,260
Sanitation	5,840	6,560	8,670	370	7,030	..	7,400
Contributions	2,825	2,800	2,800	2,820	..	..	2,820
Total ..	41,215	40,300	44,280	12,890	29,680	..	42,570
GRANT 4—							
Markets	104	110	140	..	160	..	160
Choultries	338	400	440	..	460	..	460
Bungalows	1,112	1,130	1,210	180	990	..	1,170
Miscellaneous	680	520	680	..	510	..	510
Total ..	2,234	2,160	2,370	180	2,120	..	2,300
GRANT 5—							
Establishments, &c.	12,000	13,120	13,430	10,630	4,640	..	15,270
Miscellaneous	10	..	440	..	..	..	..
Total ..	12,010	13,120	13,870	10,630	4,640	..	15,270

—	Actuals, 1896-97.	Budget estimate, 1897-98.	Revised estimate, 1897-98.	Budget estimate, 1898-99.			
				District fund.	Taluk funds.	Union funds.	Total.
Charges—cont.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Miscellaneous Debt Accounts	25,676	..	..	..	..	..	..
Allotment to Taluk Funds	..	..	..	23,930	..	..	..
Grand Total ..	2,80,611	2,46,110	2,75,280	1,58,530	~~1,28,170~~ 123240	..	~~2,67,779~~ 2,37,990
Balance	76,414	31,680	35,960	7,410	~~6,100~~ 5880	..	~~13,510~~ 13240
Deduct— Balance under Endowments	4,305	5,070	5,390	..	5,450	..	5,450
Net balance available for general purposes	72,109	26,610	30,570	7,410	~~850~~ 430	..	~~8,060~~ 7840

REVISED ESTIMATE FOR 1896-97.

2. The current receipts and charges are now estimated at Rs. 2,34,830 and Rs. 2,75,280, respectively, against Rs. 2,37,050 and Rs. 2,46,110 in the sanctioned budget. The decrease in the receipts occurs chiefly under tolls and contributions from Provincial Funds for public works and the increase in the charges mainly under Grants 1 and 3. Under No. 65 of the Local Fund Rules, the approval of Government should have been obtained for the levy of fees in the markets at Katpádi and Gurpur. This omission shoud be supplied without further delay. The entertainment of the market, choultry and bungalow establishments, referred to in paragraph 11 of the President's letter, is sanctioned.

BUDGET ESTIMATE FOR 1898-99.

3. *Receipts.*—The receipts for the ensuing year are placed at Rs. 2,35,320 against Rs. 2,34,830 in the revised estimate.

4. *Charges.*—(1) The charges are put down at Rs. 2,58,630 against Rs. 2,75,280 in the revised estimate, the decrease occurring chiefly under Grants 1 and 3 and being partly counterbalanced by an increase under Grant 5.

(2) *Grant 1.*—No expenditure should be incurred on the proposed bridge over the stream at Markut until the plan and estimate are sanctioned by competent authority. With reference to G.O., No. 38 L., dated 6th January 1898, the allotment for the scrutiny of Local Fund plans and estimates will be raised from Rs. 1,000 to Rs. 1,130.

(3) *Grant 2.*—The additions to, and alterations in, the educational establishments, referred to in paragraphs 30, 32 to 35 and 38 of the President's letter, are sanctioned, with the exception of the increases noted below, which, as well as the increases proposed in paragraphs 36 and 37, must be disallowed for want of funds:—

(1) Increase of Rs. 5 to the head master of the secondary school at Kasaragod.
(2) ,, Rs. 3 ,, second master ,, at Udipi.
(3) ,, Rs. 1½ ,, fourth master ,, at Kasaragod.
(4) ,, Re. 1 ,, teacher of the primary school at Suratkal.
(5) ,, Re. 1 to each of the teachers of the primary schools at Sullia, Guruvainkere, Kukkala, Perne, Montimar and Mittanadka.

(6) Increase of Re. 1 to each of the two assistant teachers of the primary school at Puttur. The net expenditure on education is very high, being nearly 20 per cent. of the income from land-cess. The district board is therefore requested to report the steps which it proposes to take for reducing this so that a larger allotment may be provided for communications after leaving a fair working balance for the following year.

(4) *Grant 3.*—With reference to paragraph 1 of the Surgeon-General's letter read above, the allotment for hospitals and dispensaries will be raised by Rs. 200. The proposed entertainment of a caste cook on Rs. 6 for the Udipi hospital and the increase in the pay of the ward attendant of the Manjeshwar dispensary from Rs. 5

to Rs. 6 must, however, be disallowed for want of funds. The additions to, and alterations in, the conservancy establishments referred to in paragraph 44 of the President's letter, are sanctioned and the remarks of the Sanitary Commissioner in paragraph 1 of his letter are referred to the Taluk Boards for consideration.

(5) *Grant 4.*—The proposed increase in the pay of the bungalow sweeper at Karkal from Rs. 3 to Rs. 4 cannot be approved in the present state of the board's finances. The provision of Rs. 340 for lighting charges, which apparently includes the cost of maintaining the six additional lights referred to in paragraph 47, will not be disallowed as it does not exceed either the budget estimate for the current year or the actuals for 1896-97.

(6) *Grant 5.*—With reference to G.O., No. 2473 L., dated 22nd December 1897, the allotment for controlling establishments at the Presidency will be reduced from Rs. 2,430 to Rs. 2,140. For want of funds, the increases in the salaries of the office establishments, referred to in paragraphs 48 and 49 to 51, cannot be approved. Under G.O., No. 2060 L., dated 25th August 1891, the specific sanction of Government is not necessary for the purchase of the books referred to in paragraph 53.

5. *Balance.*—The budget, as revised by Government, closes with a balance of Rs. ~~13,510~~ 13240, of which Rs. 5,450 appertain to endowments, leaving Rs. ~~8,060~~ 7840, or only 3·4 per cent. of the receipts available for general purposes.

(True Extract.)

Ag. Secretary to Government.

To the President, District Board, South Canara.
,, Chairman, Municipal Council, Mangalore.
,, Collector of South Canara.
,, Accountant-General.
,, Surgeon-General.
,, Sanitary Board.
,, Sanitary Commissioner.
,, Sanitary Engineer.
,, Director of Public Instruction.
,, Public Works Department.
Editors' Table.

Exd. Md. Phailwan.

APPENDIX.

I.—Consolidated Budget Estimate of the District Board of South Canara for the official year 1898–99.

A.—Revenue and Receipts.

Heads.	Estimate, 1898–99. Details (minor heads). District.	Taluk.	Total.	Estimate, 1898–99. Total (major heads). District.	Taluk.	Total.	Estimate, 1897–98. District.	Taluk.	Total.	Actuals, 1896–97. District.	Taluk.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance on 1st April 1898 ..	..	..	..	24,670	11,290	35,960	26,450	14,290	40,740	16,306	50,217	96,523
I. Rates and Taxes—												
(a) Cess on land	66,660	66,660	1,33,320				66,110	66,110	1,32,220	66,403	66,403	1,32,806
(b) Tolls { Under Act V of 1884	44,500	..	44,500				46,600	..	46,600	48,846	..	48,546
{ Contributions from municipalities	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) House-tax	..	..	..	1,11,160	66,660	1,77,820	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	13,900	13,900				..	13,780	13,780	..	15,769	15,769
II. Education—												
(a) School-fees	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Contributions—												
(1) From municipalities	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	214	214
(2) ,, other district boards	..	..	..				..	..	..	936	..	936
(3) ,, from private individuals	940	..	940				1,100	..	1,100	..	..	..
(c) Sale-proceeds of books	..	..	..				..	..	..	1	27	28
(d) Income from endowments	..	20	20	940	13,920	14,860	..	..	..	..	..	..
(e) Miscellaneous	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	10	210				200	10	210	109	1	110
III. Medical, Vaccination and Sanitation—												
(a) Hospital receipts	200	10	210				100	..	100	100	..	100
(b) Sale of medicines	100	..	100				..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Contributions—												
(1) From municipalities	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) ,, other district boards	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(3) ,, private individuals	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(d) Income from endowments	10	50	60	310	60	370	10	50	60	26	48	74
(e) Miscellaneous	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
IV. Interest—												
(a) On Government securities	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) On arrears of revenue (land-cess)	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
V. Miscellaneous—												
(a) Contributions for purposes other than Education, Medical or Public Works —												
(1) From municipalities	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) ,, other district boards	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(3) ,, private individuals	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..

I.—Consolidated Budget Estimate of the District Board of South Canara for the official year 1898–99—*cont.*

A.—Revenue and Receipts—cont.

Heads.	Estimate, 1898–99. Details (minor heads). District.	Taluk.	Total.	Estimate, 1898–99. Total (major heads). District.	Taluk.	Total.	Estimate, 1897–98. District.	Taluk.	Total.	Actuals, 1896–97. District.	Taluk.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
V. Miscellaneous—*cont.*												
(b) Choultry rents	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Market rents	..	1,830	1,830				..	1,650	1,650	..	1,638	1,638
(d) Ferry rents	28,000	..	28,000				28,640	..	28,640	28,800	..	28,800
(e) Bungalow fees	430	870	1,300				500	880	1,380	399	927	1,326
(f) Fees and fines	..	2,180	2,180				..	2,130	2,130	..	2,469	2,469
(g) Grass rents	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(h) Fishery rents	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(i) Rents and produce of land	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	2	2
(j) Avenues	120	880	1,000				100	830	930	130	762	892
(k) Sale of stores	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
Lapsed deposits	..	..	..				..	..	..	2	..	2
(l) Sundry receipts	..	40	40	28,550	5,800	34,350	..	40	40	..	26	26
VI. Public Works—												
(a) Sale of buildings	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) ,, of tools and plant	130	..	130				150	..	150	90	..	90
(c) ,, of old materials	60	10	70				100	10	110	90	20	110
(d) Contributions—												
(1) From municipalities	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) ,, other district boards	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(3) ,, private individuals	..	..	..				..	..	..	800	1,050	1,850
(e) Refund of expenditure	..	..	..				..	..	..	7	91	98
(f) Miscellaneous	120	120	240	310	130	440	120	110	230	126	143	269
VII. Contributions from Provincial Funds—												
(a) Education	..	6,480	6,480				..	5,720	5,720	..	4,455	4,455
(b) Public works	..	1,000	1,000				1,000	1,000	2,000	..	..	..
(c) Hospitals and dispensaries	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(d) Choultries	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(e) General purposes	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(f) Refunds	..	..	..	..	7,480	7,480	..	..	..	..	..	..
VIII. Contributions from special funds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	12
IX. Allotments from the District fund	..	..	..	..	23,930	..	..	24,990	..	..	30,047	..
X. ,, ,, Taluk funds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
XI. Miscellaneous Debt Accounts (under actuals only) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19,580	..	19,580
Total ..	..	..	..	1,65,940	1,29,270	2,71,280	1,71,180	1,31,600	2,77,790	2,12,763	1,74,309	3,57,025

I.—Consolidated Budget Estimate of the District Board of South Canara for the official year 1898–99—*cont.*

B.—Expenditure.

Heads.	Estimate, 1898–99.						Estimate, 1897–98.			Actuals, 1896–97.		
	Details (minor heads).			Total (major heads).								
	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Grant 1, Public Works—												
(*a*) New Works—												
(1) Communications	30,800	10,060	40,860				38,660	8,440	47,100	20,816	27,364	48,180
(2) Buildings	..	630	630				..	660	660	1,956	6,249	8,205
(3) Miscellaneous public improvements	300	2,300	2,600	31,100	12,990	44,090	..	1,460	1,460	200	1,520	1,720
(*b*) Repairs—												
(1) Communications	48,800	28,730	77,530				34,870	30,900	65,770	38,552	31,331	69,883
(2) Buildings	1,050	1,810	2,860				500	1,650	2,150	420	1,853	2,273
(3) Miscellaneous public improvements	480	380	860	50,330	30,920	81,250	100	880	980	136	586	722
(*c*) Establishment—												
(1) Public Works department supervision	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) Scrutiny of plans and estimates	1,130	..	1,130				650	..	650	..	..	..
(3) Local Fund Engineer establishment	21,370	..	21,370				20,560	..	20,560	19,795	..	19,795
(4) Tolls and ferries	40	..	40	22,540	..	22,540	40	..	40	46	..	46
(*d*) Tools and Plant	..	..	..	800		800	1,500	..	1,500	1,437	..	1,437
(*e*) Contingencies	..	..	..	1,860		1,860	1,860	..	1,860	2,011	..	2,011
(*f*) Contributions to—												
(1) Provincial funds	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) Other district boards	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(3) Municipalities	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(4) Private individuals	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*g*) Miscellaneous	..	..	..				..	..	..	11	..	11
Refunds of receipts { Tolls	..	..	..				..	..	..			
{ Other Public Works receipts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total, Grant 1	..	..	..	1,06,630	43,910	1,50,540	98,740	43,990	1,42,730	85,380	68,903	1,54,283
Grant 2, Education—												
(*a*) Inspection	..	..	..	3,750	..	3,750	3,640	..	3,640	3,172	..	3,172
(*b*) Training Schools—												
(1 Salaries of masters	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) Stipends of students	240	..	240				..	..	..	113	..	113
(3) Clerks and servants	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(4) Miscellaneous	..	..	..	240	..	240	..	..	..	26	..	26

(*c*) Sessional schools—												
(1) Salaries of masters	80	..	80				140	..	180	198	..	198
(2) Stipends of students	120	..	120				280	..	280	346	..	346
(3) Clerks and servants	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(4) Miscellaneous	20	..	20	220	..	220	20	..	20	38	..	38
(*d*) Secondary schools—												
(i) Salary system—												
(1) Salaries of masters	..	9,910	9,910				..	9,640	9,640	..	9,310	9,310
(2) Clerks and servants	..	370	370				..	370	370	..	371	371
(3) Miscellaneous	..	790	790				..	530	530	..	652	652
(ii) Salary-result system—												
(1) Salaries of masters { Fixed	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
{ School-fees	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Results	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) Clerks and servants	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(3) Miscellaneous	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(*e*) Elementary schools—												
(i) Salary system—												
(1) Salaries of masters	..	280	280				..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) Clerks and servants	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(3) Miscellaneous	..	80	80	..	11,070	11,070	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Salary-result system—												
(1) Salaries of masters { Fixed	..	~~15,120~~ 15,028	~~15,120~~ 15,028				..	..	..	..	..	..
{ School-fees	..	..	..	..	360	360	..	14,780	14,780	..	13,007	13,007
{ Results	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) Clerks and servants	..	4,750	4,750				..	4,710	4,710	..	4,209	4,209
(3) Miscellaneous	..	520	520				..	490	490	..	459	459
	..	2,240	2,240		~~530~~	~~530~~	..	2,420	2,420	..	3,423	3,423
(*f*) Grants-in-aid—				..	~~22,630~~ 22,530	~~22,630~~ 22530						
(1) Salary grants	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) Result ,,	..	8,700	8,700				..	8,350	8,350	..	8,147	8,147
(3) Building ,,	..	200	200				..	130	130	..	375	375
(4) Miscellaneous grants	..	180	180	..	9,080	9,080	..	90	90	..	175	175
(*g*) Contributions to—												
(1) Provincial services	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) Other district boards	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(3) Municipalities	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(4) Private individuals	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(*h*) Miscellaneous—												
(1) Purchase of books	..	..	..				1,600	..	1,600	808	..	808
(2) Commission on sale of books	60	..	60				530	..	530	361	..	361
(3) Miscellaneous (*e.g.*, stipends to agricultural students, &c.)	..	..	..				..	40	40	..	2	2
Refunds	..	..	..	60	..	~~60~~ 31	..	..	..	1	..	1
Total, Grant 2	..	..	..	4,270	43,010	47,280	6,250	41,550	47,800	5,063	40,130	45,193
Grant 3, Medical Services, Vaccination and Sanitation—												
(*a*) Hospitals and Dispensaries—												
(1) Superintendents	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) Medical subordinates	..	11,340	11,340				..	11,340	11,340	..	11,085	11,085

B.—Expenditure—cont.

Heads.	Estimate, 1898-99. Details (minor heads). District.	Taluk.	Total.	Estimate, 1898-99. Total (major heads). District	Taluk.	Total.	Estimate, 1897-98. District.	Taluk.	Total.	Actuals, 1896-97. District.	Taluk.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Grant 3, Medical Services, Vaccination and Sanitation—*cont.*	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(*a*) Hospitals and Dispensaries—*cont.*												
(3) Clerks and servants	..	2,310	2,310				..	2,300	2,300	..	2,227	2,227
(4) Diet of patients	..	1,150	1,150				..	700	700	..	607	607
(5) Medicines and surgical instruments	200	4,200	4,400				200	4,100	4,300	..	3,712	3,712
(6) Supplies	..	740	740				..	450	450	..	1,927	1,927
(7) Midwives and midwifery pupils	..	1,340	1,340				..	1,310	1,310	..	1,315	1,315
(8) Medical pupils	390	..	390				330	..	330	534	..	534
(9) ,, practitioners	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(10) District Medical and Sanitary Officer's establishment, including travelling allowance, &c.	850	..	850				850	..	850	770	..	770
(11) Cholera charges	..	20	20				..	20	20	..	8	8
(12) House-rent to hospital assistants	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(13) Contingencies	..	1,260	1,260				..	1,270	1,270	..	1,350	1,850
(14) Miscellaneous (Refunds, &c.)				1,440	12,650 / 22,460	24,090						
(*b*) Vaccination—												
(1) Establishment	5,780	..	5,780				6,160	..	6,160	5,980	..	5,980
(2) Cost of lymph	780	..	780				..	..	..	..	..	..
(3) Contingencies	1,700	..	1,700				1,910	..	1,910	2,535	..	2,535
(4) Refunds	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(*c*) Sanitation—				8,260	..	8,260						
(1) Improvement of water-supply	..	1,700	1,700				..	950	950	..	792	792
(2) Do. of village-sites	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(3) Scavenging establishments	..	3,760	3,760				..	3,630	3,630	..	3,748	3,748
(4) Arrangements at fairs and festivals	..	1,090	1,090				..	940	940	..	1,024	1,024
(5) Other sanitary outlay	370	480	850				370	670	1,040	67	209	276
(6) Refunds	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(*d*) Contributions to—				370	7,030	7,400						
(i) Provincial Services—												
(1) Medical College	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) Sanitary inspection	760	..	760				..	..	..	..	..	..
(3) Medical reserve staff	210	..	210				800	..	800	760	..	760
(ii) Other district boards	..	..	..				150	..	150	215	..	215
(iii) Municipalities	1,600	..	1,600				..	..	..	..	..	..
(iv) Private institutions	250	..	250				1,600	..	1,600	1,600	..	1,600
				2,820	..	2,820	250	..	250	250	..	250
Total, Grant 3 ..	..	..	..	12,890	29,490	42,360	12,620	27,680	40,300	12,711	28,504	41,215
Grant 4, Public and Charitable Institutions—												
(*a*) Markets—												
(1) Establishment	..	40	40				..	110	110	..	104	104
(2) Contingencies	..	120	120									
				..	160	160						
(*b*) Choultries—												
(1) Establishment	..	420	420				..	380	380	..	338	338
(2) Feeding travellers	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(3) Contingencies	..	40	40				..	20	20	..	..	..
(*c*) Public bungalows—				..	460	460						
(1) Establishment	180	990	1,170				130	1,000	1,130	124	988	1,112
(2) Contingencies	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
				180	990	1,170						
(*d*) Contributions to—												
(1) Provincial services	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) Other district boards	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(3) Municipalities	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(4) Private individuals	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(*e*) Miscellaneous—												
(1) Miscellaneous endowed institutions	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) Rewards for killing dogs and cobras	..	170	170				..	170	170	..	219	219
(3) Lighting charges	..	340	340				..	350	350	..	353	353
(4) Miscellaneous (Refunds, &c.)	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
Other refunds	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	108	108
				..	510	510						
Total, Grant 4 ..				180	2,120	2,300	130	2,030	2,160	124	2,110	2,234
Grant 5, Supervision and management—												
(*a*) (1) Controlling establishments at the Presidency	2,140	..	2,140				2,430	..	2,430	1,828	..	1,828
(2) Printing work done at the Government Press	430	..	430				430	..	430	330	..	330
(*b*) Establishments in the Collector's office—				2,570	..	2,570						
(1) Audit	1,220	..	1,220				1,720	..	1,720	1,704	..	1,704
(2) Accounts	500	..	500									
				1,720	..	1,720						
(*c*) Local Boards' offices—												
(1) Establishments	1,490	2,130	3,620				1,490	2,120	3,610	1,495	2,135	3,630
(2) Stationery	150	170	320				150	170	320	120	178	298
(3) Postal charges	200	270	470				200	250	450	230	261	491
(4) Printing charges	350	650	1,000				350	650	1,000	204	535	739
(5) Travelling allowance	50	640	690				50	640	690	46	813	859
(6) Miscellaneous	90	330	420				40	330	370	69	311	380
				2,330	4,190	6,520						
(*d*) Travelling allowance to non-official members	..	..	..	1,300	450	1,750	1,300	450	1,750	1,187	423	1,610
(*e*) Pensions	..	..	..	2,710	..	2,710	350	..	350	131	..	131
(*f*) Refunds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*g*) Loans—												
(1) Principal	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) Interest	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(*h*) Law charges	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	10	10
(*i*) Miscellaneous	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
Total, Grant 5 ..	..	..	..	10,630	4,640	15,270	8,510	4,610	13,120	7,344	4,666	12,010

680 570

18

19

I.—Consolidated Budget Estimate of the District Board of South Canara for the official year 1898-99—*cont.*

B.—Expenditure—cont.

Heads.	Estimate, 1898-99.			Estimate, 1897-98.			Actuals, 1896-97.		
	Details (minor heads).		Total (major heads).						
	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Allotments to the Taluk funds	..	..	..	24,990	..	~~25,770~~	1,51,240	1,19,860	2,46,110	1,66,345	1,44,313	2,80,611
" the District fund	..	..	..	..	..	~~13,710~~	19,940	11,740	31,680	46,418	29,996	76,414
Miscellaneous Debt Accounts (under actuals only) ..	..	..	..	..	..	~~7820~~	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand Total ..	..	..	..	24,990	..	~~47,300~~	1,71,180	1,31,600	2,77,790	2,12,763	1,74,309	3,57,025
Balance ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Deduct—												
(1) Balance under Union funds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) " under Endowments	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Net balance available for General purposes ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

III.—Details of allotments for Public Works in the District of South Canara for the official year 1898–99.

A.—New Works.

No.	Taluk.	Description of work.	Amount of estimate.	Computed expenditure up to 31st March 1898	Estimated expenditure for 1898–99.	Remarks and references.
		I. Communications.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
		(1) *Roads.*				
		District Board.				
1	Mangalore and Uppinangadi.	Remetalling the whole of Kodekal ghat road No. 4.	10,000	..	2,000	
2	Uppinangadi ..	Opening Gundia Subramanya road.	5,620	..	2,000	Item No. 3 in statement III-A of the budget for 1897–98.
3	Do. ..	Constructing permanent culverts on the Bisli ghat road No.2-A.	1,500	..	1,500	
4	Do. ..	Constructing parapets in dangerous portions of road No. 2 from Gundia to frontier.	300	..	300	Item No. 6 in statement III-A of the budget for 1897–98.
5	Do. ..	Improvements to road surface and renewing the metal on portions of the frontier section of road No. 2.	1,000	..	1,000	
6	Do. ..	Constructing revetment to train the current which is scouring out the banks by the sides of the Sheikale bridge in the thirty-sixth mile of road No. 1.	400	..	400	
7	Do. ..	Constructing revetment to train the current which is scouring out the banks by the sides of the Coombra bridge in the thirty-seventh mile of road No. 1.	500	..	500	
8	Do. ..	Blasting and improving drains on the ghat section of road No. 4.	1,000	..	1,000	
9	Do. ..	Building cooly lines at Gondalgudde on road No. 4.	1,000	..	1,000	
10	Mangalore ..	Widening the existing arched culvert in the thirteenth mile of road No. 1.	300	..	300	
11	Udipi	Putting up iron rail foot bridges on road No. 5 in lieu of the junglewood bridges now in existence over Wantehalla, 85 feet span.	500	..	500	
12	Do.	Putting up iron rail foot bridges on road No. 5 in lieu of the junglewood bridges now in existence over Kadhole, 105 feet span.	750	..	750	
13	Do.	Renewing arched culvert in the forty-fourth mile of Coast road No. 22.	750	..	750	
14	Do.	Widening bridges on Coast road No. 22 in the thirty-third and forty-third miles in Udipi taluk.	500	..	500	
15	Do.	Constructing tube drains on Coast road No. 22 in Udipi taluk.	1,920	..	500	
16	Coondapoor ..	Gravelling a portion of Coast road No. 22 in Coondapoor taluk.	1,130	500	630	
17	Kasaragod ..	Forming causeway in the bed of Shire river on Coast road No. 22.	1,200	..	1,200	
18	Do. ..	Constructing landing places on both the banks of the Chandragiri river on Coast road No. 22.	600	..	600	
19	Mangalore ..	Forming causeway in the bed of the Netravati river at Panemangalore on road No. 1.	5,000	..	2,450	
20	Do. ..	Constructing approaches to Mulki and Kooloor ferries on Coast road No. 22.	800	..	800	
21	Udipi	Improving the approaches of the Kallianpur ferry on Coast road No. 22.	1,330	..	1,330	
22	Uppinangadi ..	Erecting two inspection sheds on the Bisli ghat road No. 2-A.				
23	Do. ..	Erecting one inspection shed at the junction of Gundia road with road No. 2.	2,190	..	2,190	Item No. 8 in statement III-A of the budget for 1897–98.
24	Do. ..	Erecting one inspection shed at Charmadi in place of the old fallen one on road No. 4.				Do. No. 9 do.

III.—Details of allotments for Public Works in the District of South Canara for the official year 1898–99—*cont.*

A.—New Works—cont.

No.	Taluk.	Description of work.	Amount of estimate.	Computed expenditure up to 31st March 1898.	Estimated expenditure for 1898–99.	Remarks and references.
		I. Communications—*cont.*	Rs.		Rs.	
		(1) *Roads*—cont.				
		District Board—*cont.*				
25	Uppinangadi—*cont.*	Sinking a well in the compound of the Bantval shed.	420	..	420	
26	....	Providing quarters for the watchers of the inspection and tool sheds on District Board roads at Many, Golitattu, Bantval, Mudabidri, Someshwar, Padubidri and Surathkal.	350	..	350	
27	....	Constructing taluk overseers' offices at Coondapoor, Udipi, Puttur and Kasaragod.	2,000	..	2,000	
28	Udipi	Constructing a District Board bungalow at Karkal.	750	..	750	
29	Uppinangadi ..	Providing a wire fence for the District Board bungalow at Charmadi on road No. 4.	300	..	300	
30	Do. ..	Sinking a well in the compound of the District Board bungalow at Beltangady on road No. 4.	400	..	400	
31	Do. ..	Providing quarters for the watchers of the District Board bungalows at Mulki, Brahmavar, Mudradi, Hiriadka, Karkal, Albady, Jedkal, Beltangady and Charmadi.	450	..	450	
32	....	Petty works	1,353	..	1,353	
		Total ..	..	..	28,223	
		Mangalore Taluk Board.				
33	Mangalore ..	Constructing a road from Panambur bazaar to the boat landing place at Thannirbhavi.	3,540	..	2,500	
34	Do. ..	Petty works	250	..	250	
		Coondapoor Taluk Board.				
35	Coondapoor ..	Opening a road from Wandse to Baindur *viâ* Kukadi.	3,000	..	1,000	Item No. 22 in statement III-A of the budget for 1897–98.
36	Do. ..	Constructing a bridge over the Marcoot stream on road No 21.	4,000	..	4,000	
37	Do. ..	Renewing the planks of the Jedkal bridge.	310	..	310	
		Udipi Taluk Board.				
38	Udipi	Constructing culverts on road No. 16 from Hebri to Kokarne.	2,000	..	2,000	
		(2) *Tolls.*				
		District Board.				
39	....	Replacing old wooden toll-gates by new iron ones at Karkal, Feringapet, Bantval, Bellcehar, Hampia, Kalladka, Uppinangadi and Charmadi.	467	..	467	
40	....	Supplying new rate boards on iron plates for 12 toll-gates in the district.	1,000	..	1,000	
		(3) *Ferries.*				
		District Board.				
41	Udipi	Constructing a landing stage at Katpady on Coast road No. 22.	350	..	350	
42	....	Petty works	760	..	760	
		Total ..	..	..	40,860	

III.—Details of allotments for Public Works in the District of South Canara for the official year 1898–99—*cont.*

A.—New Works—cont.

No.	Taluk.	Description of work.	Amount of estimate.	Computed expenditure up to 31st March 1898.	Estimated expenditure for 1898–99.	Remarks and references.
		II. Civil Buildings.	Rs.		Rs.	
		(1) *Hospitals and Dispensaries.*				
		Kasaragod Taluk Board.				
43	....	Petty works	* 266	..	130	* This is the cost of constructing a mortuary for the use of the Kasaragod hospital. Half the cost, *i.e.*, Rs. 133 is payable from Provincial funds.
		(2) *School Buildings.*				
		Mangalore Taluk Board.				
44	Mangalore ..	Constructing a school-house for the Board Panchama school at Jeppu.	500	..	500	
		Total ..	..	..	630	
		III. Miscellaneous Public Improvements.				
		(1) *Avenues.*				
45	....	District Board	..	..	300	
46	....	Kasaragod Board	..	..	100	
47	....	Uppinangadi Board	..	..	60	
		(2) *Tanks and Wells.*				
		Uppinangadi Taluk Board.				
48	....	Sinking a roadside well at Pollotte on road No. 2.	450	..	450	
49	....	Sinking a roadside well at Gondulgudde on road No. 4.	300	..	300	
		(3) *Markets.*				
		Udipi Taluk Board.				
50	....	Fencing the Market ground at Kallianpur.	390	..	390	
		Coondapoor Taluk Board.				
51	....	Extending the weekly market building at Coondapoor.	1,000	..	1,000	
		Total ..	..	..	2,600	
		Grand Total ..	..	..	44,090	

III.—Details of allotments for Public Works in the District of South Canara for the official year 1898-99.

B.—Repairs.

No.	Taluk.	Description of work.	Number of miles.	Rate per mile.	Estimated expenditure.	Romarks and references.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		I.—Communications.		Rs.	Rs.	
		(1) *Roads.*				
		District Board.				
1	Mangalore and Uppinangadi.	Road No. 1 from Mangalore Municipal limits to the Mysore frontier by the Sampaje ghât.	15 51	160	2,400 8,160	Item No. 1 in statement III-B of the budget for 1897-98.
2	Uppinangadi ..	Road No. 2 from Manzerabad ghât to Mani *via* Uppinangadi.	2 38	120 160	240 6,080	Do. No. 2 do.
3	Do. ..	Road No. 2-A connecting Bisle ghât with Uppinangadi.	32	50	1,600	Do. „ 3 do.
4	Mangalore and Uppinangadi.	Kodikal ghât road No. 4 *via* Charmadi to Bantval.	21 14	185 185	3,885 2,590	Do. „ 4 do.
5	Mangalore and Udipi.	Road No. 5 from Mangalore to the Mysore frontier *via* the Agumbe ghât.	7 30 28	225 110	1,575 3,300 3,080	Do. „ 5 do.
6	Uppinangadi ..	Road No. 9 from Puttur to Beltangadi *via* Uppinangadi (section from Uppinangadi to Guruvainakere).	12	120	1,440	Do. „ 6 do.
7	Do. ..	Coast road No. 22 from Baindur to Cavoy—				
		Section in Coondapoor taluk.	21	25	525	Items Nos. 10, 15, 29 and 36 in statement III-B of the budget for 1897-98.
		Do. in Udipi taluk ..	7	70	490	
		Do. in Mangalore taluk.	32	80	2,560	
		Do. in Kasaragod taluk.	22	55	1,210	
8	Uppinangadi and Mangalore.	Repairs to bridges and culverts on road No. 4.	37	55	2,035	
9	Coondapoor ..	Repairing the abutment and timber deck of the Uchilsal bridge on road No. 22.	..	..	500	
10	....	Repairing the monsoon damages to roads and bridges under the district board.	..	..	300	
		Mangalore Taluk Road.			5,000	
11	Mangalore ..	Road No. 10 from Mulki to Mudabidri.	15	25	375	Item No. 7 in statement III-B of the budget for 1897-98.
12	Do. ..	Road No. 10-A from Mudabidri to Beltangadi.	20	30	600	Do. No. 8 do.
13	Do. ..	Road No. 11 from Bantval to Mudabidri.	16	30	480	Do. „ 9 do.
14	Do. ..	Road No. 23 from Mangalore to Mulki *via* Shedia, Bajpe and Tarepadi	16	30	480	Do. „ 11 do.
15	Do. ..	Repairing monsoon repairs to roads and bridges.	..	..	845	
		Kasaragod Taluk Board.				
16	Kasaragod ..	Road No. 3 from Calicut to Panemangalore (section from Yenmakaje village up to its junction with the Hosdrug-Kanhangad road).	38	20	760	Item No. 12 in statement III-B of the budget for 1897-98.
17	Do. ..	Road No. 6 from Puttur to Manjeshwar *via* Vittal (section from Manjeshwar to Anekal river).	10	25	250	Do. No. 13 do.
18	Do. ..	Road No. 8 from Kasaragod to Jalsur.	31	40	1,240	Do. „ 14 do.
		Uppinangadi Taluk Board.				
19	Uppinangadi ..	Road No. 8-A from Jalsur to Subramanya.	26	30	780	Item No. 16 in statement III-B of the budget for 1897-98.
20	Do. ..	Road No. 9 from Puttur to Beltangadi *via* Uppinangadi (section from Puttur to Uppinangadi).	7	40	280	Do. No. 17 do.

III—Details of allotments for Public Works in the District of South Canara for the official year 1898-99—*cont.*

B.—Repairs—cont.

No	Taluk.	Description of work.	Number of miles.	Rate per mile.	Estimated expenditure	Remarks and references.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		I.—Communications—*cont.*		Rs.	Rs.	
		(2) *Roads*—cont.				
		Uppinangadi Taluk Board—*cont.*				
21	Uppinangadi ..	Road from Darbe to Subramanya.	32	25	800	Item No. 19 in statement III-B of the budget for 1897-98.
22	Do. ..	Road No. 3 from Calicut to Panemangalore (section from Kalladka junction up to Yenmakaje village).	14	20	280	Do. No. 20 do.
23	Do. ..	Road No. 6 from Puttur to Manjeshwar *via* Vittal (section from Anekal river up to its junction with Mangalore-Mercara road at Kabka).	14	25	350	Do. „ 21 do.
		Udipi Taluk Board.				
24	Udipi	Road No. 12 from Karkal to Padubidri.	18	25	450	Item No. 22 in statement III-B of the budget for 1897-98.
25	Do.	Road No. 13 from Karkal to Hiriadka.	13	40	520	Do. No. 23 do.
26	Do.	Road No. 14 from Hospet near Sameshwar to Udipi.	24	50	1,200	Do. „ 24 do.
27	Do.	Road No. 14-B from Udipi to Malpe.	3	150	450	Do. „ 25 do.
28	Do.	Road No 15 from Brahmavar to Santikatta *via* Petropally.	15	30	450	Do. „ 26 do.
29	Do.	Road No. 16 from Hebri to Kokarne.	11	40	440	Do. „ 27 do.
30	Do.	Road No. 17 from Someshwar at the port of the Agumbe ghât to Coondapoor *via* Haladi, Hansemakki and Koteshwar.	18	30	540	Do. „ 28 do.
31	Do.	Road between Katpadi and Nandalike.	14	25	350	Do. „ 30 do.
		Coondapoor Taluk Board.				
32	Coondapoor ..	Road No. 17 from Someshwar at the foot of the Agumbe ghât to Coondapoor *via* Haladi, Hansemakki and Koteshwar.	12	40	480	Item No. 31 in statement III-B of the budget for 1897-98.
33	Do. ..	Road No. 18 from the foot of Hyderghur or Hosangadi ghât to Shankranaraina.	11 5	70 85	770 425	Do. No. 32 do.
34	Do. ..	Road No. 19 from Haladi to Wandse.	14	25	350	Do. „ 33 do.
35	Do. ..	Road No. 20 from Wandse to Halkal.	11	55	605	Do. „ 34 do.
36	Do. ..	Road No. 21 from Baindur to Laximpur with branch to Bannatti.	27 9	60 75	1,620 675	Do. „ 35 do.
37	Do. ..	Road between Kandlur and Shiddapur.	11	41	450	Do. „ 37 do.

III.—Details of allotments for Public Works in the District of South Canara for the official year 1898-99—*cont.*

B.—Repairs—cont.

No.	Description of work.	Number of miles.	Rate per mile.	Estimated expenditure.
1	3	4	5	6
	COMMUNICATIONS—*cont.*			
	(1) *Roads*—cont.			
	Repair of village roads in the talukas	..	..	Rs. 7,700
	Repair of inspection sheds ..	..	..	946
	Petty repairs to roads, bridges and culverts.	..	..	3,165
	Repairs to travellers' bungalows.	..	..	990
	(2) *Tolls.*			
	Repair of toll-gates and toll houses.	..	..	120
	(3) *Ferries.*			
	Petty repairs	..	..	350
	Total ..	..	..	77,530
	II.—CIVIL BUILDINGS.			
	(1) *Hospitals and Dispensaries.*			
	Repair of dispensaries ..	..	..	440
	(2) *School Buildings.*			
	Repair of school-houses ..	..	..	350
	(3) *Chattrams and Musafarkhanas.*			
	Repair of chattrams and musafarkhanas. ..	..	..	670
	Repairing monsoon damages to buildings. ..	..	..	1,500
	Total ..	..	..	2,860
	III.—MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.			
	(1) *Avenues.*			
	Maintenance of avenues ..	..	..	630
	(2) *Tanks and wells*—Nil.			
	(3) *Markets.*			
	Repair of markets	..	..	220
	(4) Petty repairs	..	..	10
	Total ..	..	..	860
	Grand Total ..	..	..	81,250

IV.—Statement showing the Receipts and Charges of Local Fund Schools in the South Canara District for the official year 1898-99.

Name of school.	Average attendance for the first six months of the year.	Receipts.										Charges.									
		Grants from Government.		School-fees.		Contributions from other Local Boards, Municipalities and private individuals.		Miscellaneous.		Total.		Salaries of masters.									
												1897-98.					1898-99.				
		1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	Number.	Fixed.	School-fees.	Result grant.	Total.	Number.	Fixed.	School-fees.	Result grant.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
DISTRICT BOARD.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.		Rs.		Rs. *	Rs.		Rs.		Rs. *	Rs.
(*b*) Training Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. ..	..	..	..	..	.. ..	..
(*c*) Sessional Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	180	..	.. ..	180	1	80	..	.. ..	80
(*d*) SECONDARY SCHOOLS.																					
Coondapoor Taluk Board.																					
1. High School, Coondapoor ..	137·1	880	1,050	3,250	2,700	..	..	..	..	4,130	3,750	9	3,780	..	.. ..	3,780	9	3,720	..	.. ..	3,720
MIDDLE SCHOOLS.																					
Udipi Taluk Board.																					
2. Udipi	104	200	290	1,600	1,600	..	..	..	..	1,800	1,890	6	1,550	..	.. ..	1,550	6	~~1,620~~ 1587	..	.. ..	~~1,626~~ 1587
3. Karkala	113	200	420	1,280	1,270	..	..	..	..	1,480	1,690	6	1,530	..	.. ..	1,530	6	1,580	..	.. ..	1,580
Kasaragod Taluk Board.																					
4. Kasaragod	71	160	400	1,120	1,300	..	..	..	..	1,280	1,700	5	1,320	..	.. ..	1,320	6	~~1,662~~ 1491	..	.. ..	~~1,662~~ 1491
Uppinangadi Taluk Board.																					
5. Puttur	89·1	160	310	1,420	1,450	..	..	..	..	1,580	1,760	6	1,464	..	.. ..	1,464	6	1,530	..	.. ..	1,530
Total ..	..	1,600	2,470	8,670	8,320	..	..	..	..	10,270	10,790	32	9,644	..	.. ..	9,644	33	~~10,812~~ 9908	..	.. ..	~~10,812~~ 9908
(*e*) ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.																					
Mangalore Taluk Board	..	1,000	850	1,500	1,500	..	..	..	..	2,500	2,350	51	3,460	..	1,090 ..	4,550	48	~~3,520~~ 3509	..	1,140 ..	~~4,660~~ 4649
Kasaragod ,, ...	..	790	800	600	480	..	..	..	..	1,390	1,280	35	2,470	..	750 ..	3,220	34	2,460	..	610 ..	3,070
Uppinangadi ,, ...	..	670	820	750	1,100	..	..	..	..	1,420	1,920	28	2,496	..	700 ..	3,196	30	~~2,840~~ 2,840	..	879 †	~~3,719~~ 3631
Udipi ,, ...	..	950	940	1,340	1,500	..	..	..	..	2,290	2,440	44	3,360	..	1,220 ..	4,580	46	3,640	..	1,220 ..	4,860
Coondapoor ,, ...	..	710	600	920	1,000	..	..	..	..	1,630	1,600	33	2,990	..	950 ..	3,940	32	2,940	..	900 ..	3,840
Total ..	..	4,120	4,010	5,110	5,580	..	..	..	..	9,230	9,590	191	14,776	..	4,710 ..	19,486	190	~~15,400~~ 15,301	..	4,749 ..	~~20,149~~ 20,050
Grand Total ..	..	5,720	6,480	13,780	13,900	..	..	..	..	19,500	20,380	224	24,600	..	4,710 ..	29,310	224	~~25,102~~ 25,284	..	4,749 ..	~~30,241~~ 30,138

* Percentage of the maximum rate.

† Maximum rate to the Panchama and Mappilla schools under the Mangalore and the Kasaragod Taluk Boards and 50 per cent. to all other schools.

15,301 / 2752

IV.—Statement showing the Receipts and Charges of Local Fund Schools in the South Canara District for the official year 1898-99—*cont.*

Name of school.	Charges—*cont.*																					
	Stipends of students.				Clerks.				Servants.				Rent.		Furniture.		Maps, books, &c.		Miscellaneous.		Total.	
	1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.											
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
DISTRICT BOARD.		RS.		RS.						RS.		RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
(*b*) Training Schools	..	..	4	240	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	240
(*c*) Sessional Schools	16	280	8	120	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	20	480	220
(*d*) SECONDARY SCHOOLS.																						
Coondapoor Taluk Board.																						
1. High School, Coondapoor	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	80	1	80	..	..	..	..	120	100	130	130	4,110	4,030
MIDDLE SCHOOLS.																						
Udipi Taluk Board.																						1827
2. Udipi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	72	1	72	..	..	30	80	25	40	30	48	1,707	~~1,860~~
3. Karkala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	72	1	72	..	..	..	50	25	40	40	48	1,667	1,790
Kasaragod Taluk Board.																						1663
4. Kasaragod	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	72	1	72	..	..	15	50	25	20	30	30	1,462	~~1,734~~
Uppinangadi Taluk Board.																						
5. Puttur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	72	1	72	..	..	10	100	20	40	24	24	1,590	1,766
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	368	5	368	..	..	55	280	215	240	254	280	10,536	~~11,180~~ 11,076
(*e*) ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.																						5379
Mangalore Taluk Board	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	95	1	109	18	..	..	..	..	..	732	830	5,395	~~5,690~~
Kasaragod do.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	84	1	95	..	96	15	..	15	30	380	276	3,714	3,567
Uppinangadi do.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	132	2	143	..	..	15	10	15	10	492	300	3,850	~~4,182~~ 4094
Udipi do.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	90	1	90	..	60	..	..	..	..	350	350	5,020	5,360
Coondapoor do.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	90	1	90	..	..	..	..	..	..	390	360	4,420	4,290
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	491	6	518	18	156	30	10	30	40	2,344	2,116	22,399	~~22,989~~ 22,846
Grand Total	..	16	280	12	360	..	..	..	..	11	859	11	886	18	156	85	290	245	280	2,618	2,416	33,415	~~34,629~~ 34426

28

V.—Details of Charges in Local Fund Hospitals, Dispensaries and Public and Charitable Institutions in the Local Fund District of South Canara for the official year 1898-99.

Name of institution.	Fixed charges.																			
	Superintendence.				Medical subordinates.				Clerks.				Servants.				Midwives and midwifery pupils.			
	1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.	
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
(*a*) Hospitals and Dispensaries—						RS.		RS.						RS.		RS.		RS.		RS.
Mangalore Taluk Board—																				
1. Hospital at Bantval	..	..	..	..	1	1,313	1	1,310	..	..	..	..	3	252	3	250	1	144	1	160
2. Dispensary at Mulki	..	..	..	..	1	315	1	315	..	..	..	..	1	72	1	70	1	144	1	160
3. Do. at Moodabidri	..	..	..	..	1	262	1	315	..	..	..	..	1	72	1	70	..	..	..	..
Kasaragod Taluk Board—																				
4. Hospital at Kasaragod	..	..	..	..	1	1,313	1	1,313	..	..	..	..	4	324	4	324	1	144	1	144
5. Dispensary at Hosdrug	..	..	..	..	1	263	1	315	..	..	..	..	1	72	1	72	1	144	1	144
6. Do. Manjeshwar	..	..	..	..	1	315	1	315	..	..	..	..	1	60	1	~~71~~ 60	1	144	1	144
Uppinangadi Taluk Board—																				
7. Hospital at Puttur	..	..	..	..	1	1,313	1	1,313	..	..	..	..	3	252	3	252	1	144	1	144
8. Dispensary at Beltangadi	..	..	..	..	1	315	1	315	..	..	..	..	1	72	1	72	..	..	..	..
9 Do. at Sullia	..	..	..	..	1	368	1	368	..	..	..	..	1	72	1	72	..	..	..	..
10. Do. at Uppinangadi	..	..	..	..	1	315	1	315	..	..	..	..				252 ~~324~~				
Udipi Taluk Board—													3	252	2/3		1	145	1	145
11. Hospital at Udipi	..	..	..	..	1	1,313	1	1,313	..	..	..	..	3	246	3	246	1	145	1	145
12. Do. at Karkal	..	..	..	..	1	1,574	1	1,574	..	..	..	..	1	72	1	72	..	..	..	..
13. Dispensary at Hebri	..	..	..	..	1	263	1	263	..	..	..	..								
Coondapoor Taluk Board—								1510					3	266	3	272	1	150	1	150
14. Hospital at Coondapoor	..	..	..	..	1	1,312	1	~~1,312~~	..	..	..	..	1	72	1	72	..	..	..	..
15. Dispensary at Kollur	..	..	..	..	1	420	1	420	..	..	..	..	1	72	1	72	..	..	..	..
16. Do. at Shenkrannaraina	..	..	..	..	1	368	1	368	..	..	..	..								
Total	..	..	..	..	16	11,342	16	~~11,441~~ 11,042	..	..	..	..	29	2,300	28	2,380 ~~2,300~~	9	1,304	9	1,336
(*b*) Itinerating medical establishment	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*c*) Chattrams—																				
Mangalore Taluk Board—																				
1. Bajpe	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	36	1	36	..	..	..	..
2. Punjalkatta	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	24	1	24	..	..	..	..

29

V.—Details of Charges in Local Fund Hospitals, Dispensaries and Public and Charitable Institutions in the Local Fund District of South Canara, &c.—*cont.*

Name of institution.	Fixed charges—*cont.*				Contingent charges.													
	Medical pupils.				Medicines and surgical instruments.		Supplies.		Diet of patients and feeding charges of travellers.		Rents.		Furniture.		House-rent for hospital assistants.		Sundries.		Total.	
	1897–98.		1898–99.																	
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.
1	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
(*a*) Hospitals and Dispensaries—					RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.			RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Mangalore Taluk Board—																				
1. Hospital at Bantval					300	300	30	100	100	200	12	12	12	10	..	..	100	78	2,263	2,420
2. Dispensary at Mulki					200	200	30	100	..	..	12	12	12	40	..	..	50	48	835	945
3. Do. at Moodabidri					200	200	30	50	..	..	..	..	12	10	..	..	50	50	626	695
Kasaragod Taluk Board—																				
4. Hospital at Kasaragod					350	350	40	60	150	200	12	12	20	20	..	..	40	40	2,393	2,463
5. Dispensary at Hosdrug					300	300	40	60	..	..	12	12	20	20	..	..	30	30	881	953
6. Do. at Manjeshwar					300	300	40	60	..	..	36	36	20	20	..	..	30	30	945	~~976~~ 965
Uppinangadi Taluk Board—																				
7. Hospital at Puttur					350	350	40	60	150	150	24	12	20	20	..	..	30	30	2,323	2,331
8. Dispensary at Beltangadi					200	200	30	50	..	..	..	..	20	20	..	..	20	20	657	677
9. Do. Sullia					200	200	30	40	..	..	60	60	20	20	..	..	25	25	775	785
10. Do. Uppinangadi					200	200	30	50	..	..	..	..	20	20	..	..	25	25	662	682
Udipi Taluk Board—																				
11. Hospital at Udipi					300	350	24	24	100	200	12	12	10	10	..	..	100	100	2,256	~~2,478~~ 2406
12. Do. at Karkal					300	300	24	24	100	200	18	18	10	10	..	..	100	100	2,517	2,617
13. Dispensary at Hebri					200	200	12	12	..	..	..	..	10	10	..	..	50	50	607	607
Coondapoor Taluk Board—																				
14. Hospital at Coondapoor					300	350	26	26	100	200	10	10	10	10	..	..	100	100	2,274	~~2,430~~ 2628
15. Dispensary at Kollur					200	200	12	12	..	..	..	..	10	10	..	..	50	50	764	764
16. Do. at Shenkranaraina					200	200	12	12	..	..	..	..	10	10	..	..	50	50	712	712
Total					4,100	4,200	450	740	700	1,150	208	196	236	260	..	..	850	826	21,490	~~22,535~~ 22650
(*b*) Itinerating medical establishment					..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total					..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*c*) Chattrams—																				
Mangalore Taluk Board—																				
1. Bajpe					..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	20	46	56
2. Punjalkatta					..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	24	34

30

V.—Details of Charges in Local Fund Hospitals, Dispensaries and Public and Charitable Institutions in the Local Fund District of South Canara, &c.—*cont.*

Name of institution.	Fixed charges.																			
	Superintendence.				Medical subordinates.				Clerks.				Servants.				Midwives and midwifery pupils.			
	1897–98.		1898–99.		1897–98.		1898–99.		1897–98.		1898–99.		1897–98.		1898–99.		1897–98.		1898–99.	
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
(*c*) Chattrams—*cont.*														RS.		RS.				
Uppinangadi Taluk Board—																				
3. Subramanya					..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	36	1	36	..	..	..	..
4. Charmadi					..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	36	1	36	..	..	..	..
5. Guruvainkere					..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	36	1	36	..	..	..	..
Udipi Taluk Board—																				
6. Ajekar					..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	36	1	36	..	..	..	..
7. Someshwar					..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	36	1	36	..	..	..	..
8. Mudradi					..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	36	1	36	..	..	..	..
9. Malpe					..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	36	..	..	..	..
Coondapoor Taluk Board—																				
10. Nagodi					..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	60	1	60	..	..	..	..
11. Hossangadi					..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	40	1	40	..	..	..	..
Total					..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	376	11	412	..	..	..	..
(*d*) Public Bungalows—																				
District Board—																				
1. Brahmawar					..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	48	1	48	..	..	..	..
2. Beltangadi					..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	36	1	~~47~~ 36	..	..	..	..
3. Karkal					..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	12	1	12	..	..	..	..
4. Charmadi					..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	36	..	..	..	..
5. Albady					..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	36	..	..	..	..
Mangalore Taluk Board—																				
6. Ferringapet					..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	36	1	36	..	..	..	..
7. Gurpoor					..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	48	1	48	..	..	..	..
8. Punjalkatta					..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	24	1	24	..	..	..	..
9. Panemangalore					..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	36	1	36	..	..	..	..
Kasaragod Taluk Board—																				
10. Bekal					..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	36	1	36	..	..	..	..
11. Kumbla					..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	36	1	36	..	..	..	..
12. Manjeshwar					..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	36	1	36	..	..	..	..
13. Hosdrug					..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	36	1	36	..	..	..	..
14. Kasaragod					..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	36	1	36	..	..	..	..

31

V.—Details of Charges in Local Fund Hospitals, Dispensaries and Public and Charitable Institutions in the Local Fund District of South Canara, &c.—*cont.*

Name of Institution.	Fixed charges—cont.				Contingent charges.															
	Medical pupils.				Medicines and surgical instruments.		Supplies.		Diet of patients and feeding charges of travellers.		Rents.		Furniture.		House-rent for hospital assistants.		Sundries.		Total.	
	1897-98.		1898-99.																	
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
																	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(*c*) Chattrams—*cont.*																				
Uppinangadi Taluk Board—																				
3. Subramanya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	40	40
4. Charmadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	40	40
5. Guruvainkere	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	40	40
Udipi Taluk Board—																				
6. Ajekar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	36
7. Someshwar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	36
8. Mudradi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	36
9. Malpe	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
Coondapoor Taluk Board—																				
10. Nagodi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60	60
11. Hossangadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	40
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	42	398	454
(*d*) Public Bungalows—																				
District Board—																				
1. Brahmawar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48	48
2. Beltangadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	36
3. Karkal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	~~47~~ 36
4. Charmadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	12
5. Albady	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
Mangalore Taluk Board—																				
6. Ferringapet	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	37	37
7. Gurpoor	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	49	49
8. Punjalkatta	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	25	25
9. Panemangalore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	39	39
Kasaragod Taluk Board—																				
10. Bekal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	40	40
11. Kumbla	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	40	40
12. Manjeshwar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	40	40
13. Hosdrug	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	40	40
14. Kasaragod	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				

32

V.—Details of Charges in Local Fund Hospitals, Dispensaries and Public and Charitable Institutions in the Local Fund District of South Canara, &c.—*cont.*

Name of institution.	Fixed charges.																			
	Superintendence.				Medical subordinates.				Clerks.				Servants.				Midwives and midwifery pupils.			
	1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.	
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
						Rs.		Rs.						Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
(*d*) Public Bungalows—*cont.*																				
District Board—*cont.*																				
Uppinangadi Taluk Board—																				
15. Madnar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	36	1	36	..	..	..	..
16. Puttur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	48	1	48	..	..	..	..
17. Uppinangadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	48	1	48	..	..	..	..
18. Sullia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	48	1	48	..	..	..	..
19. Sampage	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	48	1	48	..	..	..	..
20. Shiradi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	48	1	48	..	..	..	..
Udipi Taluk Board—																				
21. Udipi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	60	1	60	..	..	..	..
22. Kaup	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	60	1	60	..	..	..	..
23. Hallady	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	60	1	60	..	..	..	..
Coondapoor Taluk Board—																				
24. Kirimanjeshwar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	60	1	60	..	..	..	..
25. Baindar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	60	1	60	..	..	..	..
26. Coondapoor	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	60	1	60	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	1,092	26	~~1,139~~ 1,128	..	..	..	..
(*e*) Markets—																				
1. Bajpe	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	36	..	..	..	..
(*f*) Other Charitable Institutions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand total	..	..	..	..	16	11,342	16	11,444	..	..	..	..	64	3,768	67	3,970	9	1,304	9	1,336

33

V.—Details of Charges in Local Fund Hospitals, Dispensaries and Public and Charitable Institutions in the Local Fund District of South Canara, &c.—*cont.*

Name of institution.	Fixed charges—*cont.*				Contingent charges.													
	Medical pupils.				Medicines and surgical instruments		Supplies.		Diet of patients and feeding charges of travellers.		Rents.		Furniture.		House-rent for hospital assistants.		Sundries.		Total.	
	1897-98.		1898-99.																	
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
(*d*) Public Bungalows—*cont.*					Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
District Board—*cont.*																				
Uppinangadi Taluk Board—																				
15. Madnar																	4	4	40	40
16. Puttur																	3	2	51	50
17. Uppinangadi																	2	2	50	50
18. Sullia																	2	2	50	50
19. Sampage																	3	2	51	50
20. Shiradi																	2	2	50	50
Udipi Taluk Board—																				
21. Udipi																			60	60
22. Kaup																			60	60
23. Hallady																			60	60
Coondapoor Taluk Board—																				
24. Kirimanjeshwar																			60	60
25. Baindar																			60	60
26. Coondapoor																			60	60
Total																	42	40	1,134	~~1,179~~ 1165
(*e*) Markets—																				
1. Bajpe																		4	.	40
~~(*f*) Other Charitable Institutions~~																				
~~Grand total~~					4,100	4,200	450	740	700	1,150	208	196	236	260	..	..	914	912	23,692	24,208

34

VI.—Statement showing the Details of Sanitary Expenditure in the District of South Canara, for the official year 1898-99.

Taluk.	Area in square miles.	Population according to the census of 1891.	Village.	Population according to the census of 1891.	Improvement of water-supply.	Improvement of village-sites.	Scavenging establishments.	Arrangements at fairs and festivals.	Other sanitary outlay.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Mangalore	3,897	10,11,437	Buntwal	3,351	..	..	427	..	10	437
			Karinja	944	..	..	.	30	..	30
			Mulki	1,997	..	..	180	..	10	190
			Kudupu	724	..	..	..	10	..	10
			Ullal	5,703	..	..	120	..	10	130
			Mudabidri	1,025	100	..	175	..	10	285
			Panemangalore	1,254	..	..	148	..	10	158
			Kadeshwalya	1,169	..	..	..	30	..	30
Kasaragod			Kasaragod	4,932	250	..	506	60	110	1,223
			Hosdrug	5,527			141			
			Kumbla	1,160			60			
			Manjeshwar	3,068			60			
			Kotepur	..			..			
			Nileshwar	9,842			36			
Uppinangadi			Uppinangadi	1,795	650	..	60	30	120	1,982
			Dharmastala	1,248			..	190		
			Subramanya	1,891			..	500		
			Puttur	3,745			297	..		
			Beltangadi	1,182			45	..		
			Vittal	2,834			60	30		
Udipi			Udipi	4,449	500	..	655	10	100	1,520
			Karkal	3,390			255			
Coondapoor			Coondapoor	2,815	200	..	300			
			Kollur	783	..	..	..	200	100	1,040
			Basrur	1,582	..	..	120			
			Baindur	1,933	..	..	120			
			Total		1,700	..	3,765	1,090	* 480	7,035

* Exclusive of Rs. 370 provided by the District Board for the pay and travelling allowance of the Sanitary Inspector.

35

VII.—Statement of Receipts and Expenditure on account of Endowments in the Local Fund District of South Canara for the official year 1898–99.

Designation of endowment.	Receipts.									Expenditure.									Closing balance.
	Opening balance.	Government contributions.	Other contributions.	Interest.	Rents and produce of land and market fees.	Miscellaneous.	Contribution from General Revenues.		Total.	Allotted for public works.	Cost of supervision and tools and plant.	Fixed charges.	Contingent charges.	Allotted for education.	Allotted for dispensaries.	Allotted for other purposes.	Repayment of loan.	Total.	
							As loan.	As contribution.											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Hospitals and dispensaries	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Choultries	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Markets.																			
Mangalore Taluk Board.																			
Mudabidri	80	..	..	..	200	..	..	..	280	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	240
Bajpe	..	..	..	..	80	..	..	..	80	..	4	36	..	..	..	..	..	40	40
Gurpur	..	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	20	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	10
Kasaragod Taluk Board.																			
Kasaragod	90	..	..	..	50	..	..	..	140	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	120
Hosdrug	190	..	..	..	40	..	..	..	230	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	220
Nadukar	70	..	..	..	50	..	..	..	120	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	110
Nileshwar	90	..	..	..	40	..	..	..	130	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	120
Uppinangadi Taluk Board—Nil.																			
Udipi Taluk Board.																			
Udipi	1,280	..	..	..	350	..	..	..	1,630	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	1,600
Barkur	628	..	..	..	75	..	..	..	703	..	..	..	15	..	..	..	..	15	688
Kallianpur	1,020	..	..	..	100	..	..	..	1,120	390	..	..	15	..	..	..	..	405	715
Padubidri	48	..	..	..	75	..	..	..	123	10	..	..	17	..	..	..	..	27	96
Kunjal	69	..	..	..	50	..	..	..	119	10	..	..	20	..	..	..	..	30	89
Katpadi	25	..	..	..	50	..	..	..	75	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	3	72
Coondapoor Taluk Board.																			
Coondapur (weekly)	974	..	..	..	400	..	..	..	1,374	1,060	..	..	20	..	..	..	..	1,080	294
,, (fish)																			
Baindur	688	..	..	..	100	..	..	..	788	10	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	20	768
Shankranarayana	108	..	..	..	100	..	..	..	208	10	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	20	188
Kandlur	30	..	..	..	50	..	..	..	80	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	80
Total	5,390	..	..	..	1,830	..	..	..	7,220	1,610	14	36	110	..	..	..	..	1,770	5,450

36

110

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS.

LOCAL AND MUNICIPAL DEPARTMENT.

READ—the following paper :—

From A. F. PINHEY, Esq., President, District Board, South Canara, to the Secretary to Government, Local and Municipal Department, dated Mangalore, 13th December 1897, Dis. No. 885-D.B.

I have the honour to submit herewith, for the sanction of Government, the consolidated budget estimate of the district board of South Canara for the ensuing official year 1898–99. The prescribed statements and a copy of the resolution of the district board sanctioning the estimate are enclosed.

REVISED ESTIMATE FOR 1897–98.

Receipts.

2. The receipts are expected to amount to Rs. 3,11,240 against the budget estimate of Rs. 2,77,790, the increase being due chiefly to an excess over the estimate in the opening balance.

3. *Opening Balance, Rs.* 76,410.—This is the actual closing balance of the last year. The excess of Rs. 35,670 over the budget estimate is due to short expenditure during 1896–97 as explained in the last administration report.

4. *Market rents.*—The Udipi Taluk Board has taken up in the current year the market at Katpádi. The Mangalore Board has started a new market at Gurpoor.

5. *Contributions from Provincial Funds—(a) Education.*—The Coondapoor Taluk Board has taken credit for a third grant-in-aid towards the extension of the Coondapoor high school building sanctioned by the Director; hence the increase.

6. The variations in other items are explained in the last column of statement IX.

Charges.

7. The total charges according to the revised estimate amount to Rs. 2,75,280 against the budget estimate of Rs. 2,46,110. The chief variations are explained below.

8. *Grant 1.*—The district board engineer proposes to revise the plan and estimate of the Sullia bridge. Out of the allotment of Rs. 7,350 provided for the work, a part has been already transferred to other works and the balance has been reserved for urgent expenditure during the rest of the year. Rs. 12,000 provided for a bridge at Uppala is surrendered. A plan and estimate for the work have not been prepared. The engineer states that he proposes to put in at Uppala a rail pier bridge, and that he has postponed the preparation of a plan and estimate until he has tested at least for a year or more, similar bridges already erected and in course of erection. A sum of Rs. 8,050 provided (1) for tracing and opening a road from Goondia to Subramania, (2) for opening a road from Wandse to Baindur, (3) for constructing a bridge over the Chamgargundi stream, and (4) for constructing certain inspection sheds is also surrendered. The works are held in abeyance under G.O., No. 1878 L., dated 30th September 1897, restricting expenditure.

9. In addition to the works provided for in the budget, allotments were also sanctioned during the year for other works from the closing balance, and by transfer from allotments for other works. The principal of these works are shown below :—

		Rs.
(1)	Constructing a bridge over the Uchila stream	2,495
(2)	Improving gradients of road at the Charmadi ghát	1,295
(3)	Reconstructing the Kajacar bridge	1,100
(4)	Constructing a bridge over the Charmadi stream	1,485
(5)	Reconstructing a culvert at Vallal	1,530
(6)	Do. a culvert at Vogga	760
(7)	Constructing a bridge across Neera stream	800
(8)	Do. a chattram at Malpe	1,706

10. *Grant 2.*—The Kasaragod Board has transferred in the current year the III standard class with its teacher from the board primary to the board secondary school at Kasaragod in order to keep the class under better supervision.

11. *Grant 4.*—The Mangalore Taluk Board has appointed a sweeper on Rs. 3 from 1st August 1897 to look after and sweep the market at Bajpe for which the sanction of Government is solicited. Sanction is also requested to the appointment of a sweeper entertained by the Udipi Taluk Board on Rs. 3 for the newly-built chattram at Malpe from November last and of the sweeper on Rs. 3 entertained for the district board bungalow at Albady from September 1896. This last appointment was sanctioned by the President of the district board in January 1897 with retrospective effect from 1st September 1896.

12. *Grant 5, Law Charges.*—The provision made against this head includes a sum of Rs. 280 due to the Public Prosecutor for conducting a case of defalcation against a local fund overseer—*vide* G.O., Mis. No. 2205 L., dated 13th November 1897.

13. Other variations are explained in the remark column of the statement.

14. The revised budget closes with a balance of Rs. 35,960 including balance under endowments as shown below :—

		Rs.
District Board		24,670
Mangalore Taluk Board		1,520
Kasaragod do.		970
Uppinangadi do.		1,820
Udipi do.		3,720
Coondapoor do.		3,260
	Total ..	35,960

BUDGET ESTIMATE FOR 1898–99.

Receipts.

15. *Opening Balance.*—Rs. 35,960 is the closing balance of the revised estimate as detailed above.

16. *Cess on Land.*—Rs. 1,33,320 is the estimate furnished by the Collector.

17. *Tolls, Rs.* 44,500.—This estimate is based on the actual amount of bids for the current year.

18. *Sale-proceeds of Books, Rs.* 940.—The district board has resolved to abolish its book depôts from April next—*vide* paragraph 38 *infra.* This amount represents the proceeds expected to be realized by the sale of the stock of books on hand at the time of the abolition.

19. *Market Rents, Rs.* 1,830.—The market at Katpádi taken up by the Udipi Board and a new market at Gurpur started by the Mangalore Board account for the increase noticed under this head—*vide* paragraph 4 *supra.*

20. *Ferry Rents, Rs.* 28,000.—The estimate is based on the average of the amounts for which the ferry farms were sold for the last three years.

21. *Contribution from Provincial Funds—(b) Public Works, Rs.* 1,000.—This is the amount which the Forest department proposes to contribute to the Coondapoor Board for opening a road from Wandse to Baindur in the Coondapoor taluk suggested by that department. The amount was entered in the current year's budget; but as the work has been postponed for the next year, the amount has been omitted from the revised estimate and taken credit for in the budget for the ensuing year.

22. The total receipts including the opening balance are expected to amount to Rs. 2,71,280.

Expenditure.

23. *Grant 1, New Works.*—The amount provided for communications is Rs. 40,860, buildings 630 and miscellaneous public improvements Rs. 2,600. The several works for which provision has been made have been detailed in the accompanying statement III-A. Under instructions from the Accountant-General, the cost of construction and repair of travellers' bungalows has been shown under communications. The new works of importance for which provision has been made for the ensuing year are —

	Rs.
(1) Opening a road from Gundia to Subramania (part)	2,000
(2) „ „ Wandse to Baindur *viâ* Kukadi (part) ..	1,000
(3) Constructing the Markoot bridge	4,000
(4) Remetalling road No. 4 (part)	2,000

The first two items have been repeated from the current year's budget. These works were held in abeyance with reference to G.O., No. 1878 L., dated 30th September 1897. Item (3) is on road No. 21 from Baindur to Laximpur. Road No. 4, item (4) is an important line of communication from Mangalore to Mysore *viâ* the Charmadi ghât. The tonga mail service which the Postmaster-General has proposed to extend from Moodgere to Mangalore will have to run over this road.

go 2088 L 29-10-97

24. *Repairs.*—The details of the works falling under this head are furnished in statement III-B. Under communications, the maintenance allotment for 7 miles of the ghât portion of road No. 4 has been raised from Rs. 185 to 225 a mile in order to improve the drainage of that portion of the road which is very inferior. The district board has resolved to take over coast road No. 22 which passes through the four taluks of Kasaragod, Mangalore, Udipi and Coondapoor from the taluk boards concerned from April next in order to save funds to the taluk boards by relieving them of the cost of maintaining it. For the ensuing year the maintenance allotment of this road is proposed to be raised from Rs. 5,119 to Rs. 6,820, as the road in some places requires substantial repairs. The Mangalore Board has also raised the maintenance allotment of road No. 10-A from Mudbidri to Beltangadi from Rs. 440 to Rs. 600, as traffic has increased on the road and it requires substantial material to repair it.

25. As it is not certain what estimates will be forwarded for scrutiny by the Public Works department during the ensuing year, a lump sum of Rs. 1,000 has been provided, which will be enough to meet the cost of scrutiny of plans and estimates amounting to Rs. 40,000 in value.

26. *Local Fund Engineering Establishment.*—The pay and travelling allowance amounting to Rs. 21,370 required for the establishment revised as per scheme already submitted to Government for sanction with my predecessor's letter, Reference on C. Nos. 1472 and 1073-D.B., dated 13th November 1897, have been calculated as follows :—

go 2408 L 9-12-97

	Rs.	Rs.
One engineer on Rs. 440	5,280	
Increase for two months at Rs. 20 as sanctioned in G.O., Mis. No. 2369 L., dated 5th December 1895	40	
One supervisor on Rs. 120	1,440	
Increase for eleven months at Rs. 10 as sanctioned in G.O., Mis. No. 2369 L., dated 5th December 1895 ..	110	
First-grade overseer on Rs. 100 for eleven months ..	1,100	
Second „ „ on „ 80 „	880	
Third „ „ on „ 60 „	660	
Two sub-overseers on Rs. 50 each	1,200	
Two existing sub-overseers on Rs. 25 each	600	
Increase to existing sub-overseers at Rs. 10 each for eleven months	220	
Pay for March 1898 for one sub-overseer on Rs. 30 who retires in April 1898	30	
One sub-overseer on Rs. 25 for eleven months	275	
		11,835

Engineer's Establishment.

	Rs.	Rs.
Head clerk on Rs. 50	600	
Head draughtsman on Rs. 45	540	
Assistant „ on „ 26	312	
Increase to „ at Re. 1 for eleven months sanctioned in G.O., No. 244 L., dated 4th February 1897	11	
Head accountant on Rs. 35	420	
Second „ on „ 30	360	
Third „ on „ 25	300	
Fourth „ on „ 20	240	
Two clerks on Rs. 15 each	360	
One clerk on „ 15 for eleven months	165	
Head lascar on „ 8	96	
Four lascars on „ 7 each	336	
One lascar on „ 6 for eleven months	66	
One store-watcher on Rs. 5	60	
		3,866

Supervisor's Establishment.

One clerk on Rs. 14 and one lascar on Rs. 7	252	
Increase to the clerk for eleven months at Re. 1	11	
		263

Overseer's Establishment.

Five clerks on Rs. 14	840	
Increase to one clerk for eleven months at Re. 1	11	
Six lascars on Rs. 6	432	
		1,283

Travelling Allowance.

Engineer at Rs. 4 a day, *minus* expected savings	940	
Supervisor at Rs. 2 a day, „ „	470	
Three overseers, fixed allowance at Rs. 30 each per mensem for eleven months	990	
Two sub-overseers on Rs. 50, fixed allowance at Rs. 30 each per mensem for eleven months	720	
Two sub-overseers on Rs. 35 at Annas 12 a day, *minus* expected savings	320	
One sub-overseer on Rs. 25 at Annas 8 a day, *minus* expected savings	150	
Assistant draughtsman at Annas 12 a day, *minus* expected savings	160	
Lascars	370	
		4,120
Total ..		21,367

27. As much of the local fund work is now done by contractors who provide their own tools, a sum equal to about half the current year's allotment has been provided for tools and plant.

28. *Grant 2, Inspection—Rs.* 3,750.—In addition to Rs. 3,640 allotted for this year, Rs. 60 have been provided for the carriage of office records of the inspecting schoolmaster of Muhammadan schools who has to travel over three taluks and to be absent from head-quarters for long periods at a time, and Rs. 50 have been put down for furniture required for the several inspecting schoolmasters as recommended by the educational officers.

29. In the place of Rs. 480 provided for two sessional schools in the current year, the educational officers propose to allot Rs. 220 for one sessional school and Rs. 240 for training four students with stipends at Rs. 5 a month in the Government Training School, Mangalore. Provision has been made accordingly.

30. *Secondary Schools.*—At the recommendation of the educational officers, the taluk boards of Udipi, Kasaragod and Uppinangadi have proposed to adopt the following uniform and enhanced scale of pay for the teachers of their secondary schools at Udipi, Karkal, Kasaragod and Puttúr, respectively. The scale to be arrived at by annual increments is as shown below :—

	Present scale.				Proposed uniform scale for all schools.	Proposed scale to be reached by annual increments of
	Udipi.	Karkal.	Kasaragod.	Puttúr.		
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Headmaster	40	40	40	40	50	2
2nd Master	25	30	25	25	30	1
3rd do.	25	20	20	20	25	1
4th do.	15	15	15	15	17½	½
5th do.	15	12	11	12	15	½
Gymnastic teacher	10	10	10	10	12½	½

But special increments are proposed by the educational officers and adopted by the taluk boards of Udipi and Kasaragod in the ensuing year's budget for special considerations in the case of the undermentioned teachers :—

(1) The headmaster of the Kasaragod school has been provided with an increase of Rs. 5 (Rs. 40 to 45) in consideration of his efficient services of 26 years.

(2) The second master of the Udipi school is to get a rise from Rs. 25 to 28, because the taluk board allowed him Rs. 28 in its budget for the current year, although the district board disallowed it subsequently.

(3) The fourth master of the Kasaragod school is to have Rs. 2 more instead of As. 8 in consideration of his long service of 22 years.

Some of the teachers already draw the maximum provided in the scale. The total monthly increments the schools will have in 1898–99 according to the above proposals are Udipi school, Rs. 6, Karkal school, Rs. 4–8–0, Kasaragod school, Rs. 10, and Puttúr school, Rs. 5–8–0. The financial position of these schools during the four years 1893–94 to 1896–97 is as shown below :—

The Udipi school showed a deficit of Rs. 603 in the first year and a surplus of Rs. 446 in the following three years or a deficit of Rs. 157 in the four years.

The Karkal school showed in all the four years a deficit of Rs. 1,274. Taking together the Udipi and Karkal schools, both of which are in Udipi taluk, they showed a deficit of Rs. 1,431.

The Kasaragod school showed a surplus of Rs. 28 and Rs. 15 in the first and last years and showed a deficit of Rs. 568 in the two intermediate years or showed a deficit of Rs. 525 in the four years.

The Puttúr school showed a surplus every year, and the total surplus is Rs. 412.

31. Rs. 80, 50 and 50 have been provided for furniture for the Udipi, Karkal and Kasaragod schools and Rs. 40 for library books for each of the two first-named schools, and the allotment for contingencies of these two schools has been raised to Rs. 48 each from Rs. 30 and 40, respectively.

32. *Elementary Schools.*—The Udipi Board has made provision for taking over a girls' school at Kallianpur at Rs. 15 a month for the headmistress, at Rs. 10 a month for the assistant mistress, at Rs. 5 a month for school-house rent, and at Rs. 2 a month for contingencies. The attendance of the school at present is said to be over 70 girls.

33. The Mangalore Board has proposed to convert the board school at Padukodi into an aided school on account of its poor attendance. Provision has been made for the entertainment of two assistant teachers on Rs. 4 each for the Kodange and Kalladka schools, as the classes and pupils are too many for one teacher. Provision has also been made to increase the salary of the teacher of the Suratkal school from Rs. 4 to 5 in consideration of his long and efficient service.

34. In the current year's budget, the Kasaragod Board made provision for its eight Mappilla schools as follows :—

Three of the schools to have each one teacher on Rs. 8 and an assistant teacher on Rs. 4 and the remaining five schools to have each, one teacher on Rs. 6 and a second teacher on Rs. 4. For the ensuing year a uniform scale of one teacher on Rs. 7 and another on Rs. 5 has been adopted for all the schools. Each school is also provided with Rs. 2 a month for contingencies.

35. The Uppinangadi Board has, at the recommendation of the educational officers, proposed to reduce the fixed monthly contingencies of the primary schools from Rs. 2 to 1 from August last and out of the savings to maintain the three board schools at Guruvuinkere, Huntyar and Mittanadka (Avalkoltigi) which were proposed to be abolished from the current year for want of funds. As the Sarve (Kalka) school is too near to Puttúr school, it will be abolished next year. The taluk board has adopted the proposals of the educational officers to raise the pay of the teachers of the schools at Sullia, Guruvainkere, Kukkala, Perne, Montimar and Mittanadka from Rs. 7 to 8 as they are lower secondary men, to give an additional teacher on Rs. 4 to each of the schools at Bellare and Sullia, as their strength has increased and to raise also by Re. 1 the salary of each of the two assistant teachers of the primary school at Puttúr. It is expected that the savings effected by the reduction of the allowance for contingencies, as stated above, will also cover this additional expenditure proposed.

36. The elementary Hindustani school at Hunglur in Coondapoor taluk having been abolished in the current year, no provision has been made for it for next year. An increase by Re. 1 to the pay of the teacher of the Tekkatte school has been provided for. His present pay is Rs. 8.

37. The Kasaragod and Uppinangadi Boards have made provision for increasing the salary of the two peons employed, one in each taluk, for distributing the salary of the masters of primary schools by Re. 1. Their present is Rs. 7. The pay of such peons in the remaining three taluks is Rs. 8.

38. *Purchase of Books.*—At the recommendation of the educational officers, the district board has proposed to abolish from next April its five book depôts from which school-books required for elementary schools are issued for sale by means of colporteurs to pupils in villages. Such books are now amply supplied by the Basel Mission who have established book depôts of their own in many stations in the district, and from these depôts books are taken round by the Mission colporteurs for sale in the villages. As it will not be necessary to maintain local fund colporteurs when the depôts are abolished, it is also proposed to abolish the posts of these servants from April next. A small provision has been made against the head "commission on sale of books" for the pay of the colporteurs for the month of March and for any commission that may become due.

39. *Grant 3, Hospitals and Dispensaries.*—At the recommendation of the District Medical and Sanitary Officer, the Udipi Board has provided for an increase of Rs. 3 to the pay of the compounder attached to the hospital at Udipi to which he becomes entitled in December 1898 under G.O., No. 1677 L., dated the 11th September 1888. His present pay is Rs. 9. The Coondapoor Board has made provision for a similar increase for the compounder of the Coondapoor hospital. The Udipi Board has provided for a caste cook on Rs. 6 for the hospital at Udipi. The District Medical and Sanitary Officer's recommendation to increase the pay of the ward cooly of the Manjeshwar dispensary from Rs. 5 to 6 has been adopted by the Kasaragod Board. The ward coolies of all other dispensaries get Rs. 6 at present.

40. *Medical pupils, Rs.* 390.—This provision is made (1) for a month's stipend and travelling expenses from Madras of one pupil who is to complete his course and return to Mangalore in April, (2) for twelve months' stipend of the board's female medical pupil at Rs. 25 a month who is undergoing training at Madras, and (3) for a new medical pupil sanctioned by the district board to be entertained next year.

41. *Vaccination* (ii) "*Cost of lymph*"—is a head newly introduced in the budget statement. The amount Rs. 780 provided against this head represents the cost of the local fund vaccine depôt at Mangalore, and it is made up of the cost of the establishment Rs. 380, and hire for calves, feeding charges, &c., Rs. 400. The cost of establishment was hitherto included in the preceding head "establishment," and the provision for miscellaneous charges in the next head "contingencies."

42. The amount hitherto provided for vaccine contingencies having been found insufficient, it has been raised by Rs. 190.

43. The provision made by the several taluk boards for the improvement of water-supply is as shown below :—

The taluk board of Mangalore, Rs. 100 ; of Kasaragod, Rs. 250 ; of Uppinangadi, Rs. 650 ; of Udipi, Rs. 500 ; and of Coondapoor, Rs. 200 ; total Rs. 1,700. The provision made by the Uppinangadi Board includes a sum of Rs. 250 intended for constructing drinking troughs on the Charmadi ghât by the side of road No. 4 in the Uppinangadi taluk.

44. Two additional sweepers on Rs. 5 each have been provided for by the Mangalore Board—one for Buntwal and another for Mudbidri—as the existing establishment cannot cope with the work. The pay of Rs. 5 allowed to the four sweepers and one scavenger at Kasaragod being insufficient to satisfy them, the daily wages of labourers being higher, the taluk board of Kasaragod has resolved to give them an increase of Re. 1 each.

45. *Grant 4.*—The increase noticed against the heads "markets" and "choultry establishments" is due to provision made for the pay of two sweepers of the market at Bajpe and the chattram at Malpe referred to in paragraph 11 *supra*.

46. At the recommendation of the district board engineer, the pay of the district board bungalow sweeper at Karkal is proposed to be raised from Rs. 3 to 4. At Karkal living is costlier than at other stations where such sweepers are paid Rs. 3.

47. With reference to the provision made for lighting charges, I submit the following extract from the budget letter of the Presidents of the Udipi and Coondapoor Taluk Boards for the favourable consideration of Government :—

"The town of Udipi had twelve lamps till 1895. In that year six additional lights were provided and provision made for their lighting. With reference to the remarks of Government in paragraph 5 of their order, No. 244 L., dated 4th February 1897, reviewing the South Canara District Board budget for 1897-98, the lighting of these additional lamps was discontinued. The District Medical and Sanitary Officer is again of opinion that the lighting of these lamps is very necessary and provision has therefore been again made and sanction of Government may be solicited."

48. *Grant 5, Local Board's Office Establishments.*—The district board has proposed to raise the salary of its first clerk from Rs. 50 to 60, of the second clerk from Rs. 25 to 28, of the third clerk from Rs. 20 to 22, of the attender from Rs. 8 to 9, and of the peon from Rs. 6 to 7. The first clerk's pay, Rs. 50, was fixed twenty-six years' ago, in 1871, when the Local Fund department was in its infancy. It is well known that there have been many important changes since then and that this department has grown now into an important branch of administration. The post of a first clerk of a district board's office is, moreover, a responsible post. The first clerk of this office has no other promotion to hope for since his present post is the highest paid clerical post in the Local Fund department. He was appointed to his present post in September 1892. He is nearly 50 years' old and has now a local fund service of more than 25 years, which he commenced in 1872 on a salary of Rs. 35. My predecessor, the Hon'ble Mr. Nicholson, has also recommended the increase proposed. The second and third clerks' pay was also fixed many years ago in 1874. As the work has now increased a good deal since, it seems but right to increase the salaries attached to these posts. The two clerks now count a service of 11 years and 7 years, respectively, and they were promoted to their present posts in September 1892. The attender has served the board since April 1873. He was given an increase from Rs. 7 to 8 in 1889. The peon was appointed in April 1892 on his present salary of Rs. 6.

49. The Mangalore Taluk Board has made a provision to raise the salary of its office first clerk from Rs. 23 to 25. The pay of the former first clerk (who died) was Rs. 25 sanctioned in G.O., No. 667 L., dated the 18th March 1892. When the present incumbent succeeded him in January 1894, he was given Rs. 20 only to start with. Out of the difference, Rs. 5, Rs. 3 were given in 1896. The board proposes to give him the remaining Rs. 2 from April next. This clerk has a total service of five years.

50. The two taluk boards of Kasaragod and Uppinangadi have one common office establishment for both the boards, the cost being borne by them equally. The two boards have proposed to give an increase of Rs. 2 to their office first clerk who at present draws Rs. 26. He counts a service of eleven years and he was promoted to his present pay in 1892.

51. The taluk boards of Udipi and Coondapoor have likewise one common office establishment for both the boards. These boards have also proposed to raise the salary of their first and second clerks from Rs. 30 to 40 and Rs. 17 to 20, respectively. The first clerk has a service of nearly ten years and the second clerk of six years. They were last promoted to their present pay in 1892 and 1896, respectively.

52. The details of the several establishments are given in the accompanying proposition statements.

53. *C. (VI) Miscellaneous, Rs.* 420.—The allotment includes a provision of Rs. 50 made for an almirah and two chairs applied for by the Treasury Deputy Collector for the use of the local audit department. The allotment also contains a provision made by the Udipi and Coondapoor Boards for the following books of reference for the purchase of which the sanction of Government is solicited :—

One copy of the Civil Service Regulations.
One copy of the Account Code.
One copy of the Revised Educational Rules.
One copy of the Ready Reckoner.

54. *Pensions, Rs.* 2,710.—Provision has been made for the pensions of one overseer who retired some years ago, of another overseer who retired in September last, and of a third overseer and one sub-overseer who are about to retire. The assignment also includes a sum of Rs. 1,650 provided for the contribution of bonus to local fund servants who have joined the Local Fund Provident Institution, for the pay of the Provident Fund clerk and for his office contingencies, Rs. 10.

55. *Allotment to Taluk Funds.*—The district board has made the following allotments to the several taluk boards :—

		Rs.
Mangalore Taluk Board	.. ..	2,980
Kasaragod	do.	5,720
Uppinangadi	do.	5,420
Udipi	do.	2,880
Coondapoor	do.	6,930
	Total. ..	23,930

56. The total expenditure thus estimated amounts to Rs. 2,58,630, leaving a closing balance of Rs. 12,650 as shown below :—

		Rs.
District Board	.. ..	7,060
Mangalore Taluk Board	.. ..	1,190
Kasaragod	do.	670
Uppinangadi	do.	840
Udipi	do.	1,540
Coondapoor	do.	1,350
	Total. ..	12,650

57. Proposition statements on account of the changes proposed in the several establishments and the road map of the district are herewith submitted.

South Canara L.F. Budget for 1898-99

Papers to be read in Proceedings :—

Current No. 3292 L of 1897 dated 13 Dec. 1897 from the Pres. Dt. Bd. S. Canara
Current No. 33/57 88 L of 1898 dated 21/13 January 1898 from the Sanitary Commr
Current No. 217 L of 1898 dated 24 January 1898 from the Director of Pub Instn

ORDER. No 268 L dt 12-2-98

THE Estimated Local Fund receipts and charges of the South Canara District for 1898-99 as passed by Govt. are compared below with the budget and revised estimates for the year 1897-98 and the actuals of 1896-97 :—

	Actuals, 1896-97.	Budget Estimate, 1897-98.	Revised Estimate, 1897-98.	Budget estimate ACTUALS, 1898-99. District Fund.	Taluk Funds.	Union Funds.	Total.
Receipts.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Balance	96523	40740	76410	24670	11290	..	35960
I. Rates and Taxes—							
(a) Cess on Land	132806	132220	133020	66660	66660	..	133320
(b) Tolls	48846	46600	44860	44500	..	..	44500
(c) House Tax	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II. Education—							
(a) School Fees	13769	13780	13590	..	13900	..	13900
(d) Income from Endowments ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) (c) (e) Other Items ..	1178	1100	970	940	20	..	960
III. Medical, Vaccination & Sanitation—							
(a) Hospital Receipts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(d) Income from Endowments ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) (c) (e) Other Items ..	284	370	410	310	60	..	370
IV. Interest—							
(a) On Government Securities ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) On Arrears of Revenue ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
V. Miscellaneous—							
(a) Contributions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Choultry Rents	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Market Rents	1638	1650	1660	..	1830	..	1830
(d) Ferry Rents	28800	28640	28800	28000	..	..	28000
(f) (e) and (g) to (l) Other Items.	4717	4480	4380	550	3970	..	4520
VI. Public Works	2417	490	660	310	130	..	440
VII. Contributions from Provincial Funds—							
(a) Education	4455	5720	6480	..	6480	..	6480
(b) General Purposes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Public Works	..	2000	..	..	1000	..	1000
(d) Choultries	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Contributions from special funds	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
VIII. Miscellaneous Debt Accounts ..	19580	..	..	..	..	..	..
IX. (1) Allotment from the District Fund.	..	..	..		23930	..	..
(2) Allotment from the Taluk Funds.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	357025	277790	311240	165940	129270	..	271280

260502 237050 234830 236320

Charges.	Actuals, 1896-97.	Budget Estimate, 1897-98.	Revised Estimate, 1897-98.	Budget estimate ACTUALS, 1898-99. District Fund.	Taluk Funds.	Union Funds.	Total.
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
GRANT 1.							
(a) New Works—							
(i) Communications ..	48180	47100	63360	30800	10060	"	40860
(ii) Buildings	8205	660	6040	"	630	"	630
(iii) Mis. Public Improvements ..	1720	1460	2550	300	2300	"	2600
(b) Repairs—							
(i) Communications	69883	65770	68120	48800	28730	"	77530
(ii) Buildings	2273	2150	2500	1050	1810	"	2860
(iii) Mis. Public Improvements ..	722	980	1120	480	380	"	860
(c) Establishment	19841	21250	20100	22540	"	"	22540
(d) Tools and Plant	1437	1500	1500	800	"	"	800
(e) Contingencies	2011	1860	1860	1860	"	"	1860
(f) Contributions	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
(g) Miscellaneous	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
(h) Unforeseen charges	"	"	10	"	"	"	"
Total, Grant 1 ..	154283	142730	167160	106630	43910	"	150540
GRANT 2.							
(a) Inspection	3172	3640	3560	3750	"	"	3750
(b) Training Schools	721	480	540	460	"	"	460
(c) Secondary Schools—							
(i) Salary System	10333	10540	10590	"	11070	"	11070
(ii) Salary Result System ..	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
(d) Elementary Schools—							
(i) Salary System	"	"	"	"	360	"	360
(ii) Salary Result System ..	21098	22400	22520	"	22630	"	22630
(e) Grant-in-aid Schools—							
(i) Salary Grants	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
(ii) Result Grants	8147	8350	8600	"	8700	"	8700
(iii) Miscellaneous	556	220	170	"	380	"	380
(f) Contributions	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
(g) Miscellaneous	1172	2170	1600	60	"	"	60
(h) Unforeseen charges	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Total, Grant 2 ..	45193	47800	47600	4270	43240	"	47510
GRANT 3.							
(a) Hospitals and Dispensaries ..	24035	22870	24740	1440	22540	"	23980
(b) Vaccination	8515	8070	8070	8260	650	"	8260
(c) Sanitation	5840	6560	8670	370	7030	"	7400
(d) Contributions	2825	2800	2800	2820	"	"	2820
(e) Unforeseen charges	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Total, Grant 3 ..	41215	40300	44280	12890	29490	"	42380
GRANT 4.							
(a) Markets	104	110	140	"	160	"	160
(b) Choultries	338	400	440	"	460	"	460
(c) Bungalows	1112	1130	1210	180	990	"	1170
(d) Contributions	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
(e) Miscellaneous	680	520	580	"	510	"	510
(f) Unforeseen charges	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Total, Grant 4 ..	2234	2160	2370	180	2120	"	2300
GRANT 5.							
(a) to (e) Establishments, &c. ..	12000	13120	13430	10630	4640	"	15270
(f) Refunds	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
(g) Loans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
(h) Miscellaneous	10	"	440	"	"	"	"
(i) Unforeseen charges	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Total, Grant 5 ..	12010	13120	13870	10630	4640	"	15270
Miscellaneous Debt Accounts	25676	"	"	"	"	"	"
Allotment to Taluk Funds ..	"	"	"	23930	"	"	"
Allotment to Union Funds ..	"	"	"	"	390	"	990
Grand Total ..	280611	246110	275280	158880	123480	"	282360
Balance	76414	31620	35760	7460	5590	"	14650
Deduct—				7410	6100	"	13510
(1) Balance under Union Funds ..	"	"	"	"	5320	"	13290
(2) Balance under Endowments ..	4305	5070	5390	"	5450	"	5450
Net balance available for general purposes	72109	26610	30570	7410	650	"	8060
				7060	140	"	7200
					430		7840

The decrease in the receipts occurs chiefly under tolls and contributions from Provincial Funds for Public Works.

Revised Estimate for 1896-97

2 The current receipts and charges are now estimated at Rs 234830 and Rs 275280 respectively, against Rs 237050 and Rs 246110 in the sanctioned budget. The increase in the charges appears mainly under grants 1 and 3. Under Rs 65 of the Local Fund Rules, the approval of Government should have been obtained for the levy of fees in the markets at Kalpadi and Sirpur. This omission should be supplied without further delay. The entertainment of the market, Choultry and bungalow establishments, referred to in para 11 of the President's letter, is sanctioned.

Budget Estimate for 1898-99

3. Receipts. The receipts in the ensuing year are placed at Rs 235320 against Rs 2

in the revised estimate.

4 Charges (1) The Charges are put down at Rs 258.630 against Rs 275.280 in the revised estimate, the decrease occurring chiefly under grants 1 and 3 and being partly counterbalanced by an increase under grant 5.

(2) Grant 1. No expenditure should be incurred on the proposed ~~construction of a~~ bridge over the stream at Mesthi until the plan and estimate are sanctioned by competent authority. With reference to G.O No 38 L dated 6th January 1898, the allotment for the scrutiny of Local Fund laws and estimates will be raised from Rs 1000 to Rs 1130

(3) Grant 2. The additions and alterations in the educational establishments, referred in paras 30, 32 & 35 and 38 of

are sanctioned with the of the President's letter, exception of the increases noted below, which as well as the increases proposed in para 36 and 37 must be disallowed for want of funds:—

(1) Increase of Rs 5 to the Head master of the Secondary School at Kasaragod

(2) " Rs 3 " Second " " " Edipi.

(3) " Rs 1-8 " fourth " " " Kasaragod

(4) " Re 1 " teacher of the primary school at Suratkal.

(5) " Re 1 to each of the teachers of the primary Schools at Lullia, Guruvainkere, Kukkel, Perne, Montimar and Muttanadka

(6) " Re 1 to each of the two Assistant teachers of the primary school at Puttur.

The net expenditure on education is very high, being nearly 20 per cent of the income from land cess. The District Board is therefore requested to report the steps which it proposes to take for reducing this so that a larger allotment may be provided for communications after leaving a fair working balance for the following year.

(4) Grant 3. With reference to para 1 of the Surgeon General's letter read above, the allotment for hospitals and dispensaries will be raised by Rs 200. The proposed entertainment of a Caste Cook on Rs 6 ~~per mensem~~ for the Kudipi hospital and the increase in the pay of the ward attendant of the Manjeshwar dispensary from Rs 5 to 6 ~~per mensem~~ must however be disallowed for want of funds. The additions to and alterations in the Conservancy establishments, referred to in para 44 of the President's letter are sanctioned and the remarks of the Sanitary Commissioner in para 1 of his letter are referred to the Taluk boards for consideration.

(5) Grant 4. The proposed increase in the pay of the bungalow keeper at Karkal from Rs 3 to 4 ~~must be approved in the present state of the finances. This increase is sanctioned.~~ passed

~~presumed that~~ The provision of Rs 340 for lighting Charfee, ~~and apparently~~ includes the cost of maintaining the 24 additional lights referred to in para 47 ~~will not be disallowed as in~~ ~~of the President's letter. If so, the~~ ~~Government will not object to the~~ ~~allotment which~~ does not exceed either the budget estimate for the current year or the actuals for 1896-97.

(6) Grant 5. With reference to G.O. No 2473 L dated 20th December 1897, the allotment for Controlling establishment at the Presidency will be reduced from Rs 2430 to Rs 2140. For want of funds, the increases in the salaries of the office establishments referred to in paras 48 and 49 cannot be approved. Under G.O. No 2060 L dated 25th August 1891 the specific sanction of Government is not necessary for the purchase of the books referred to in para 53.

5 Balance. The budget as revised by Government closes with a balance of Rs 13.510, of which Rs 5450 appertain to pensions, leaving Rs 8060 or only 7 per cent of the receipts avail

for general purposes. 11.2.98.

V.P.
10/2/98

To
The President. D.t Bd. S. Canara 1
" Chairman. Mund Council Mangalore 2
" Collector of South Canara 3
" Accountant General 16
" Surgeon General 6
" Sanitary Board 11
" Sanitary Commr. 13
" Sanitary Engineer 9
" Director of Pub Instry 11
" Public Works D.t 9
Editor Table

51

Dispd 28/8/98

№

Extract from the Proceedings of the District Board of South Canara, dated 9th December 1897.

PRESENT:

A. F. Pinhey Esquire. President.

M. R Ry; D. Ananthaya. Treasury Deputy Collector. Vice-President.

Dewan Bahadur A. Pinto. General Duty Deputy Collector

M. R Ry; K. N. Visvesvara Rau Avergal. Sub-Assistant Inspector of Schools. Udipi Range

" M Shiva Rau "

" Ch. Gopalkrishnaya "

" S. Raghunathaya "

" N. Manjunathaya "

" U. D. Venkat Rau "

" B. Manjunath Shanbogue "

" M. Kalappa Shetti "

" B. Narsinga Rai "

" K. Narna Shetti "

" K. Laxumappa Arasu Kunda Kegade "

Rao Saheb S. F. Brito

Khan Bahadur Haji Abbu Bagu Beari.

Jacki Alva Esquire.

1. Read the following:—

Letters Dis. Nos. 277/8.11.97, 215/15.11.97, 216/15.11.97, 245/16.11.97

and

and $\frac{246}{16.11.97}$ from the Presidents of the Taluk Boards of Mangalore, Kasaragod, Uppinangadi, Udipi, and Coondapoor respectively submitting the Taluk Boards' budget estimates.

Letter Ref: No $\frac{686\ D.E.}{17.11.97}$ from the District Board Engineer, submitting budget proposals under Grant 1.

Endorsement No $\frac{1141}{12.10.97}$ from the Director of Public Instruction forwarding with his remarks proposals of the Assistant Inspector under Grant 2.

District Medical and Sanitary Officers' endorsements forwarding with recommendation petitions for increase of salary from Rs 7 to 8 from his office Head-peon and from Rs 6 to 8 from the Vaccine Depôt Coolg.

Resolution No $\frac{14}{8.11.97}$ of the District-Board proposing to make provision in the budget for 1898-99 for the education of a medical pupil

Letter No $\frac{2416}{2.11.97}$ from the District Medical and Sanitary Officer recommending that B. Shivasanker, 4th Clerk, District Board's Office may be trained by the District Board as a Sanitary Inspector

Petitions from the undermentioned servants of the District Board's Office praying for increase in their Salaries:—

First Clerk from Rs 50 to Rs 60.

Second Clerk from Rs 25 to what the Board thinks fit.

Third Clerk from Rs 20 to Rs 25.

Attender from Rs 8 to Rs 10.

Peon from Rs 6 to Rs 7.

Letter No 171 $\frac{Audit}{23.11.97}$ from the Treasury Deputy Collector requesting that provision may be made in the ensuing year's budget for the cost of one cupboard and two chairs required for the Audit Office.

Draft consolidated revised estimates for 1897-98 and budget estimates for 1898-99 prepared by the budget Sub-Committee.

Draft budget covering letter.

Proposed

Proposed by M. R. Ry; K. N. Viaveswara-
Rao Avergal, Sub- Asistant Inspector of Schools
Udipi Range to retain the 5 Colporteurs for
another year in Spite of the abolition of
the Book Depôt

Motion put to the meeting and lost.

—

Draft passed.

* * * * *

/ True Extract /

D. [illegible]

For President
District Board.

B.I.

W.

Causes

VIII.—Budget estimate of the Unions in the District of for the official year 189 -9 .

Serial No	Name of Union.	Opening balance.	Receipts.				Total.	Expenditure.									Closing balance.	Remarks showing details of fees and miscellaneous receipts and of the educational, &c., charges entered in the preceding columns.
			House-tax.	Fees.	Miscellaneous.	Contributions from the Taluk Boards.		Sanitation.	Public Works. New Works.			Works. Repairs.			Schools.	Lighting and Miscellaneous.	Office establishments including contingencies.	Total.		
									Communications.	Buildings.	Miscellaneous Public Improvements.	Communications.	Buildings.	Miscellaneous Public Improvements.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Total ..																				

IX.—Revised Estimate of the Receipts and Charges of the ~~District~~ ~~Taluk~~ Board of X South Canara for the official year 1897-98.

Heads.	Actuals of the first six months of 1897-98.	Actuals of the last six months of 1896-97.	Probable receipts or expenditure of the remaining six months of 1897-98.	Total of columns 2 and 4.	Budget estimate for 1897-98.	Total grant for 1897-98 including subsequent allotments and transfers.	Explanation of variations between columns 5 and 7.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
RECEIPTS.							
Balance on 1st April 1897. .. .. :	7,610			7,610	40,740	40,740	
I. Rates and taxes							
(a) Cess on land	69,742	63,008	63,278	1,33,020	1,32,220	1,32,220	Revised figures furnished by the Collector
(b) Tolls { Under Act V of 1884. / Contributions from Municipalities ..	6,426	41,356	38,434	44,860	46,600	46,600	The revised estimate represents the amount of bids
(c) House Tax							
II. Education							
(a) School Fees	6,986	6,904	6,604	13,590	13,780	13,780	Decrease due to the unusual falling off in the attendance of the Lower Secondary Forms of the Coondapoor High School.
(b) Contributions							
(1) From Municipalities							
(2) From other district boards							
(3) From private individuals	40	15	"	40	"	"	Is the balance of subscription paid by private individuals for the Girls' School at Guttoor.
(c) Sale proceeds of books	235	402	665	900	1,100	1,100	Based on the actuals of the last 3 years
(d) Income from endowments							
(e) Miscellaneous	23	27	7	30	"	"	Amount contributed by the pupils of the Puttur Middle School for the School Library
III. Medical, Vaccination and Sanitation ..							
(a) Hospital receipts							
(b) Sale of medicines	168	109	42	210	210	210	
(c) Contributions							
(1) From Municipalities	100	"	"	100	100	100	
(2) From other district boards							
(3) From private individuals							
(d) Income from endowments							
(e) Miscellaneous	51	49	49	100	60	60	Increased with reference to the actuals of the first 6 months of the year.
IV. Interest							
(a) On Government Securities							
(b) On arrears of revenue (land cess) ..							
Carried over ..	1,60,181	1,11,870	1,09,079	2,69,260	2,34,810	2,34,810	

IX.—Revised Estimate of the Receipts and Charges of the ~~District~~ ~~Taluk~~ Board of South Canara for the official year 1897-98—*continued.*

Heads.	Actuals of the first six months of 1897-98.	Actuals of the last six months of 1896-97.	Probable rsceipts or expenditure of the remaining six months of 1897-98.	Total of columns 2 and 4.	Budget estimate for 1897-98.	Total grant for 1897-98 including subsequent allotments and transfers.	Explanation of variations between columns 5 and 7.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Brought forward ..	160181	111870	109079	269260	234810	234810	
RECEIPTS—*continued.*							
V. Miscellaneous							
(*a*) Contributions for purposes, other than Education, Medical or Public Works ..							
(1) From Municipalities							
(2) From other district boards							
(3) From private individuals							
(*b*) Choultry rents				1660	1650	1650	
(*c*) Market rents	800	816	860	28800	28640	28640	Includes interest and penalty levied from ferry renters for late payment of the instalments.
(*d*) Ferry rents	18093	9768	10707	1220	1380	1380	Estimate reduced with reference to the actuals of the first 6 months of the year.
(*e*) Bungalow fees	503	829	717	2130	2130	2130	
(*f*) Fees and fines	308	2076	1822				
(*g*) Grass rents							
(*h*) Fishery rents							
(*i*) Rents and produce of land				980	930	930	The estimate is nearly equal to the average of the last 3 years' actuals.
(*j*) Avenues	465	452	515	"	"	"	
(*k*) Sale of stores				50	40	40	
Lapsed Deposits	"	2	"				
(*l*) Sundry receipts	"	2	50				
				4510 3160			
VI. Public Works							
(*a*) Sale of buildings				150	150	150	
(*b*) Sale of tools and plant	77		73	120	110	110	
(*c*) Sale of old materials	22	96	98	240	"	"	Is a moiety of the cost of adding two rooms to the Local Vaccine Depôt promised by the Mangalore Municipal Council, one of the rooms being for the use of the Municipal Vaccinator
(*d*) Contributions							
(1) From Municipalities	"	"	240	"	"	"	
(2) From other district boards				20	"	"	
(3) From private individuals	"	1850	"	130	230	230	Reduced with reference to the actuals of the first 6 months of the year.
(*e*) Refund of expenditure	15	96	5				
(*f*) Miscellaneous	78	144	52				
Carried over ..	180542	128001	124218	304760	270070	270070	

IX.—Revised Estimate of the Receipts and Charges of the District / Taluk Board

Heads.	Actuals of the first six months of 1897-98.	Actuals of the last six months of 1896-97.	Probable receipts or expenditure of the remaining six months of 1897-98.
1	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Brought forward ..	180542	128001	124218
RECEIPTS—*continued.*			
VII. Contributions from Provincial Funds ..			
(*a*) Education	661	4431	5819
(*b*) Public Works	"		"
(*c*) Hospitals and Dispensaries			
(*d*) Choultries			
(*e*) General purposes			
(*f*) Refunds			
VIII. Contributions from Special Funds ..	"	"	"
IX. Allotments from the District Fund ..			
X. Allotments from the Taluk Fund			
XI. Miscellaneous Debt accounts (under actuals only)	7592	13917	
Total ..	188795	146360	130037

of South Canara for the official year 1897-98—*continued.*

Total of columns 2 and 4.	Budget estimate for 1897-98.	Total grant for 1897-98 including subsequent allotments and transfers.	Explanation of variations between columns 5 and 7.
5	6	7	8
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
304760	270070	270070	
6480	5720	5720	
"	2000	2000	Out of the sum of Rs 2000 expected to be paid this year, a part-Rs 800, was paid about the end of the last year. The balance Rs 1200 due will not be paid this year as the road for which the contribution is intended will not be done during the current year.
"	"	"	
311240	277790	277790	

IX.—Revised Estimate of the Receipts and Charges of the ~~Taluk~~ District Board of South Canara for the official year 1897-98.

Heads.	Actuals of the first six months of 1897-98.	Actuals of the last six months of 1896-97.	Probable receipts or expenditure of the remaining six months of 1897-98.	Total of columns 2 and 4.	Bubget estimate for 1897-98.	Total grant for 1897-98 including subsequent allotments and transfers.	Subsequent additions	Subsequent deductions	Explanation of variations between columns 5 and 7.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7			8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
CHARGES.									
Grant I, Public Works—									
(a) New Works—									
(i) Communications	15981	28708	47379	63360	47100	81209	34449	340	
(ii) Buildings	2929	5417	3111	6040	660	4109	3449	"	
(iii) Miscellaneous Public Improvements ..	770	940	1780	2550	1460	2398	938	"	
(b) Repairs.									
(i) Communications	26725	44346	41395	68120	65770	68230	2489	29	
(ii) Buildings	1305	828	1195	2500	2150	2484	334	"	
(iii) Miscellaneous Public Improvements ..	278	549	842	1120	980	1118	1110	2	
(c) Establishment—									
(i) Public Works Department Supervision ..				500	650	650	"	"	The amount represents the Scrutiny charges of the Malpe bridge estimate amounting to Rs 20,000 submitted for sanction.
(ii) Scrutiny of Plans and Estimates ..			500	19560	20560	20560	"	"	There have been savings in consequence of the death of one Overseer, resignation of another and the conviction of a third. Their successors have not been appointed as yet.
(iii) Local Fund Engineering Establishment.	9272	11773	10288	40	40	40	"	"	
(iv) Tolls and Ferries		34	40	1500	1500	1500	"	"	
(d) Tools and Plant	128	396	1372	1860	1860	1860	"	"	
(e) Contingencies	780	1402	1080						
(f) Contributions to—									
(i) Provincial Funds									
(ii) Other District Boards ..									
(iii) Municipalities									
(iv) Private Individuals				10	"	"	"	"	
(g) Miscellaneous (Refunds, &c.)	6	11	4						
Total Grant 1 ..	58174	94404	108986	167160	142730	184158	44799	371	

IX.— Revised Estimate of the Receipts and Charges of the ~~District~~ ~~Taluk~~ Board of South Canara for the official year 1897-98—cont.

Heads.	Actuals of the first six month of 1897-98.	Actuals of the last six months of 1897-97.	Probable receipts or expenditure of the remaining six months of 1897-98.	Total of columns 2 and 4.	Budget estimate for 1897-98.	Total grant for 1897-98 including subsequent allotments and transfers.	Subsequent additions	Subsequent deductions	Explanation of variations between columns 5 and 7.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7			8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
CHARGES—*cont.*									
Grant 2, Education.—									
(a) Inspection	1650	2000	1910	3560	3640	3640	"	"	There were savings on account of the absence of one Inspecting Schoolmaster on sick leave.
(b) Training Schools.—									
(i) Salaries of Masters									
(ii) Stipends of Students	"	49	30	30	"	35	35	"	
(iii) Clerks and Servants				30	"	"	"	"	Travelling allowance paid to a teacher of the Coondapoor High School for his return journey from Madras where he was sent for training.
(iv) Miscelleneous	29	26	1						
(c) Sessional Schools.—									
(i) Salaries of Masters	92	100	88	180	180	180	"	"	
(ii) Stipends of Students	134	214	146	280	280	280	"	"	
(iii) Clerks and Servants				20	20	20	"	"	
(iv) Mscellaneous	8	14	12						
(d) Secondary Schools.—									
i. Salary System									
(1) Salaries of Masters	4739	4714	4951	9690	9640	9640	"	"	Increase chiefly due to provision being made to meet the pay of the teacher of the III Standard class transferred from the Primary to the Secondary School at Karwar vide para 10 of the budget report.
(2) Clerks and Servants	186	186	184	370	370	370	"	"	
(3) Miscelleneous	96	148	434	530	530	530	"	"	
ii. Salary result System				1059					
(1) Salaries of Masters { Fixed									
(1) Salaries of Masters { School fees ..									
(1) Salaries of Masters { Results									
(2) Clerks and Servants									
(3) Miscellaneous									
(e) Elementary Schools.—									
i. Salary System									
(1) Salaries of Masters									
(2) Clerks and Servants									
(3) Miscellaneous									
Carried over ..	6934	7451	7756	14690	14660	14695	35	"	

IX.—Revised Estimate of the Receipts and Charges of the ~~Taluk~~ District Board of South Canara for the official year 1897-98—cont.

Heads.	Actuals of the first six months of 1897-98.	Actuals of the last six months of 1896-97.	Probable receipts or expenditure of the remaining six months of 1897-98.	Total of columns 2 and 4.	Budget estimate for 1897-98.	Total grant for 1897-98 including subsequent allotments and transfers.	Subsequent additions	Subsequent deductions	Explanation of variations between columns 5 and 7.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7			8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
Brought forward ..	6934	7451	7756	14690	14660	14695	35	-	
CHARGES—*cont.*									
ii. Salary Result System									
(1) Salaries of Masters { Fixed	6184	6858	8396	14580	14780	14780	"	"	Reduction due to transfer of a teacher and his class from a Primary to a Secondary School.
{ School Fees ..									
{ Results ..	115	3829	4595	4710	4710	4710	"	"	
(2) Clerks and Servants	223	248	267	490	490	490	"	"	
(3) Miscellaneous	1378	1852	1362	2740	2420	2420	"	"	
				2520					
(*f*) Grants-in-aid.—									
(i) Salary Grants				8600	8350	8600	250	-	
(ii) Result Grants	16	8123	8584	130	130	130	"	"	
(iii) Building Grants	50	300	80	60	90	90	"	"	
(iv) Miscellaneous Grants	"	25	60						
(*g*) Contributions to.—									
(i) Provincial Services									
(ii) Other District Boards									
(iii) Municipalities									
(iv) Private individuals									
(*h*) Miscellaneous.—									
(i) Purchase of books	298	429	842	1140	1600	1600	"	"	Rs 1140 is the value of books already supplied to the Depôts. No more books will be purchased as the abolition of the Depôts has been proposed.
(ii) Commission on sale of books ..	193	247	227	420	530	530	"	"	Reduced with reference to the actuals of the first six months. Also the post of a Colportuer was vacant for a long time.
(iii) Miscellaneous, (e-g, Stipends to agricultural students, refunds, &c) ..	"	"	40	40	40	40	"	"	
				1600					
Total, Grant 2 ..	15391	29362	32209	47600	47800	48085	285	"	

IX.—Revised Estimate of the Receipts and Charges of the ~~Taluk~~ District Board of South Canara for the official year 1897-98—*continued.*

Heads.	Actuals of the first six months of 1897-98.	Actuals of the last six months of 1896-97.	Probable receipts or expenditure of the remaining six months of 1897-98.	Total of columns 2 and 4.	Budget estimate for 1897-98.	Total grant for 1897-98 including subsequent allotments and transfers.	Subsequent additions	Subsequent deductions	Explanation of variations between columns 5 and 7.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7			8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
CHARGES—*cont.*									
Grant 3, Medical Services, Vaccination and Sanitation.									
(*a*) Hospitals and dispensaries									
(i) Superintendents									
(ii) Medical subordinates	5331	5374	6089	11420	11340	11340	"	"	An Hospital Assistant was employed for about 2½ months to be in charge of the District Board's Reserve stock of medicines. The estimate also includes provision made for payment of allowance of medical subordinates deputed for plague duty before June last.
(iii) Clerks and servants	1130	1093	1170	2300	2300	2300	"	"	
(iv) Diet of patients	382	295	448	830	700	700	"	"	
(v) Medicines and surgical instruments ..		3406	4100	4100	4300	4324	24	"	A sum of Rs 200 provided by the District Board under this head is not required, the cost of medicines purchased being debit under the heading
(vi) Supplies	1062	1018	708	1770	450	450	"	"	
(vii) Midwives and Midwifery pupils ..	668	593	722	1390	1310	1354	44	"	
(viii) Medical pupils	33	390	247	280	330	330	"	"	One pupil having been stricken with paralysis was removed.
(ix) ~~Medical practitioners~~ *Clothing & Bedding*	-	-	150	150	-	-	"	"	
(x) District Medical and Sanitary Officer's establishment including travelling allowance, &c.	374	359	476	850	850	850	"	"	
(xi) Cholera charges	18	6	62	80	20	20	"	"	
(xii) House-rent to Hospital Assistants ..									
(xiii) Contingencies									
(xiv) Miscellaneous (Refunds, &c.) ..	905	1032	665	1570	1270	1323	53	"	
(*b*) Vaccination—									
(i) Establishment	3199	2907	2961	6160	6160	6160	"	"	
(ii) Cost of lymph									
(iii) Contingencies	1073	1274	837	1910	1910	1910	"	"	
(iv) Refunds									
(*c*) Sanitation—									
(i) Improvement of water-supply ..	536	395	774	1310	950	1109	159	"	
(ii) Do. village-sites ..									
(iii) Scavenging establishments	1715	1837	1918	3630	3630	3630	"	"	
(iv) Arrangements at fairs and festivals ..	15	969	1335	1350	940	940	"	"	
(v) Other sanitary outlay	251	146	2129	2380	1040	1425	442	57	
(vi) Refunds									
(*d*) Contributions to—									
(i) Provincial services—									
(1) Medical college									
(2) Sanitary inspection	"	760	800	800	800	800	"	"	
(3) Medical reserve staff	"	215	150	150	150	150	"	"	
(ii) Other District Boards									
(iii) Municipalities	1600	"	"	1600	1600	1600	"	"	
(iv) Private ~~individuals~~ *institutions* ..	250	"	"	250	250	250	"	"	
Total, Grant 3 ..	18542	22069	25738	44280	40300	40965	722	57	

IX.—Revised Estimate of the Receipts and Charges of the ~~District~~ ~~Taluk~~ Board of South Canara for the official year 1897-98—*continued.*

Heads.	Actuals of the first six months of 1897-98.	Actuals of the last six months of 1896-97.	Probable receipts or expenditure of the remaining six months of 1897-98.
1	2	3	4
	RS.	RS.	RS.
Brought forward ..			
CHARGES—*continued.*			
Grant 4, Public and Charitable institutions.			
(a) Markets—			
(i) Establishment	3	"	83
(ii) Contingencies	54	30	
(b) Choultries—			
(i) Establishment	195	166	205
(ii) Feeding travellers			
(iii) Contingencies	"	"	40
(c) Public Bungalows—			
(i) Establishment	559	609	630
(ii) Contingencies	21	"	
(d) Contributions to—			
(i) Provincial Services			
(ii) Other District Boards			
(iii) Municipalities			
(iv) Private individuals			
(e) Miscellaneous—			
(i) Miscellaneous endowed institutions ..			
(ii) Rewards for killing dogs & cobras ..	41	104	159
(iii) Lighting charges	177	172	203
(iv) Miscellaneous (Refunds, &c.) ..	"	102	
Total, Grant 4 ..	1050	1183	1320
Grant 5, Supervision and Management—			
(a) (i) Controlling establishments at the Presidency	"	1828	2430
(ii) Printing work done at the Govt. Press.	13	320	317
(b) Establishments in the Collector's office—			
(i) Audit	586	586	634
(ii) Accounts	246	248	254
(c) Local Boards' offices			
Carried over ..	845	2982	3635

Total of columns 2 and 4.	Budget estimate for 1897-98.	Total grant for 1897-98 including subsequent allotments and transfers.	Subsequent additions	Subsequent deductions	Explanation of variations between columns 5 and 7.
5	6	7			8
RS.	RS.	RS.			
140	110	140	30	"	
400	380	380	"	"	
40	20	42	22	"	
1,210	1,130	1,154	24	"	Increase due to appointment of a Sweeper on Rs 3 for Albadi Bungalow. Vide para 11 of the budget report.
200	170	195	25	"	
380	350	380	30	"	
2,370	2,160	2,291	131	"	
2,430	2,430	2,430	"	"	
330	430	430	"	"	Reduced with reference to the actuals of the last year.
1,220	1720	1,220	"	"	
500		500	"	"	
4,480	4,580	4,580	"	"	

For President

IX.—Revised Estimate of the Receipts and Charges of the ~~District~~ ~~Taluk~~ Board

Heads.	Actuals of the first six months of 1897-98.	Actuals of the last six months of 1896-97.	Probable receipts or expenditure of the remaining six months of 1897-98.
1	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Brought forward ..	845	2982	3635
CHARGES—*concluded.*			
(i) Establishments	1820	1824	1820
(ii) Stationery	76	13	244
(iii) Postal charges	294	241	176
(iv) Printing charges	556	432	444
(v) Travelling allowance	386	331	304
(vi) Miscellaneous	134	145	266
(*d*) Travelling allowance to non-official Members	908	872	842
(*e*) Pensions	155	72	195
(*f*) Refunds (Bonus to Provident Fund)	"	"	330
(*g*) Loans			
(i) Principal			
(ii) Interest			
(*h*) Law charges	133	"	307
(*i*) Miscellaneous			
Total, Grant 5 ..	5307	6912	8563
Allotments to the Taluk Funds			
Do. District Funds			
Miscellaneous Debt Accounts (under actuals only).	4772	14610	"
Grand Total, Expenditure ..	103236	168540	176816
Balance—			
Deduct—			
(1) Balance under Union Funds			
(2) Balance under Endowments ..			
Net balance available for general purposes ..			

South Canara District Board's office, Mangalore 13th December 1897

Union Funds.

	Rs.
Balance on 1st April 189	
Receipts for 189 -9	
Total ..	
Expenditure for 189 -9	
Balance on 31st March 189	

or South Canara for the official year 1897-98—*concluded.*

Total of columns 2 and 4.	Budget estimate for 1897-98.	Total grant for 1897-98 including subsequent allotments and transfers.	Subsequent additions	Subsequent deductions	Explanation of variations between columns 5 and 7.
5	6	7			8
Rs. 4580	Rs. 4580	Rs. 4580	"	"	
3640	3610	3620	10	"	
320	320	320	"	"	
470	450	450	"	"	
1000	1000	1000	"	"	
690	690	680	"	10	
400	370	370	"	"	
1750	1750	1750	"	"	
350	350	350	"	"	
330	"	330	330	"	
440	"	86	86	"	The provision is made by the District Board and Uppinangadi and Udipi Taluk Boards
13870	13120	13536	426	10	
"	"	"	"	"	
275280	246110	289035	43363	438	
35960	31680	"	"	"	
5390	5070	"	"	"	
30570	26610	"	"	"	

Endowments.

	Rs.
Balance on 1st April 1897	4300
Receipts for 1897-98	1860
Total ..	6160
Expenditure for 1897-98	770
Balance on 31st March 1898	5390

President, Dt. Board.

Appendix to Statement IX.

Demand, Collection and Balance of Land-cess for the official year 1897-98.

Taluk.	Demand for 1897-98.		Actual collections of the first six months of 1897-98.	Probable collections during the next six months of 1897-98.	Total collections.	Balance.	Remarks.
	Balance outstanding at the end of the previous year.	Current.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Mangalore	226	35589	18028	17632	35660	155	
Kasaragod	677	16900	9081	7839	16920	657	
Uppinangadi	182	20813	10549	9931	20480	575	
Udipi	573	34475	17738	16782	34520	528	
Coondapoor	344	25500	14345	11095	25440	404	
Total ..	2002	133277	69741	63279	133020	2259	

XI.—Abstract of Receipts and Charges under Local Funds for the year 1898-99.

	Actuals, 1896-97.	Budget estimate, 1897-98.	Revised estimate, 1897-98.	Budget estimate, 1898-99.
1	2	3	4	5
Revenue Heads.				
I. Land Revenue	2	..	..	..
VI. Provincial Rates	132806	132220	133020	133320
XII. Interest	..	..	..	..
XIX. Education	16947	14880	14560	14860
XX. Medical	284	370	410	370
XXII. Receipts in aid of Superannuation, Retired and Compassionate Allowances ..	..	..	..	..
XXV. Miscellaneous	6353	6130	6040	6350
XXXII Civil Works	80063	75730	74320	72940
Public Works Department	..	..	..	..
Adjusting heads	4467	7720	6480	7480
Total ..	240922	237050	234830	235320
Charge Heads.				
1. Refunds and Drawbacks	..	..	..	..
14. Interest on other Obligations	..	..	..	..
18. General Administration	8504	8690	9210	9150
22. Education	45793	47800	47600	47570
24. Medical	40240	39350	43330	41490
29. Superannuation Allowances and Pensions ..	131	350	680	2710
32. Miscellaneous, ~~including Reserve~~	2234	2160	2370	2310
45. Civil Works	154283	142080	166660	149410
Public Works Department	..	..	..	..
Adjusting Heads	4350	5680	5730	6050
Total ..	257935	246110	275280	258630

South Canara Dt Board Office
Mangalore. 13th December 1897

For President

XII.—Statement showing the proportion of the General Local Fund Receipts of each Local Board estimated to be spent on the several Services in the District of South Canara in the official year 1898-99.

Local Boards.	General Local Fund receipts, *i.e.*, excluding opening balance, Government Contributions, and endowment receipts.	Expenditure from General Local Funds.									Remarks.
		Roads.	Percentage of column 3 to column 2.	Education.	Percentage of column 5 to column 2.	Medical relief (including contributions to Municipal and other institutions.	Percentage of column 7 to column 2.	Vaccination.	Percentage of column 9 to column 2.	Sanitation (including contributions for Sanitary inspection, &c.	Percentage of column 11 to column 2.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.*	Rs.†		Rs.‡		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		
District Board	1,17,340	57,880	46·7	4,270	3·6	3,500	2·9	8,260	7·0	1,130	·9	
Taluk Boards.												
1 Mangalore	22,960	7,220	31·4	8,270	36·0	4,060	17·6	.	.	1,270	5·5	
2 Kasaragod	16,530	3,570	21·5	6,800	41·1	4,390	26·5	.	.	1,220	7·3	
3 Uppinangadi	20,000	5,790	28·9	7,140	35·7	4,480	22·4	.	.	1,980	9·9	
4 Udipi	25,360	6,080	23·9	11,810	46·5	5,700	22·4	.	.	1,520	5·9	
5 Coondapoor	23,820	7,400	31·0	9,220	38·7	3,910	16·4	.	.	1,040	4·3	
6												
Total for Taluk Boards ..	1,08,670	30,060	27·6	43,240	39·7	22,540	20·7	.	.	7,030	6·4	
Grant Total ..	2,26,010	84,940	37·5	47,570	21·0	26,040	11·5	8,260	7·0	8,160	3·6	

* Excluding allotments to Taluk Boards in the case of the District Board and including allotments from the District fund in the case of the Taluk Boards.

† Excluding the expenditure on the construction and repairs of bridges, &c.

‡ Total of Grant II in Statement I-B.

South Canara Dt. Board. Office
Mangalore 13th December 1897

D. Jarrett
For President

Statement of Proposition for Revision of Establishment.

Order sanctioning present establishment. No.	Order sanctioning present establishment. Date.	Office to which the proposition refers.	NATURE OF CHARGE. Present scale. No.	Present scale. Designation.	Present scale. Pay. Minimum.	Present scale. Pay. Maximum.	Proposed scale. No.	Proposed scale. Designation.	Proposed scale. Pay. Minimum.	Proposed scale. Pay. Maximum.	PROPOSITION. Permanent. Increase per month.	Permanent. Decrease per month.	Temporary. Increase per month. Period.	Temporary. Increase per month. Amount.	Temporary. Decrease per month. Period.	Temporary. Decrease per month. Amount.	Grounds of proposition.	Recommendations of the District Board and orders of Government.
					Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.	Rs. Proposed increment for next official year	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		
G.O. No. 3625	18th February 1870	Local Fund Middle School at Kasargod	1	Headmaster	.	40	1	Headmaster	.	45	5						Vide Fin. Dept. Circular No. 885 dated 15th December 1897	
			1	2nd - ditto -	.	25	1	2nd - ditto -	.	26	1							
			1	3rd - ditto -	.	20	1	3rd - ditto -	.	21	1							
			1	4th - ditto -	.	15	1	4th - ditto -	.	17	2							
			1	5th - ditto -	.	11	1	5th - ditto -	.	11½	½							
			1	Gymnastic master	.	10	1	Gymnastic master	.	10½	½							
			1	Peon	.	6	1	Peon	.	6								
			7	.	.	127	7	.	.	137	10							

Mangalore
25th November 1897

President
Taluk Board Kasaragod

"Certified that the entries in the column of 'Present scale' have been compared with re[illegible]sters of this office and are correct with the exception of the items alt[illegible]ored in red ink."

South Canara Collector's office
Mangalore 27th November 189[illegible]

Statement of Proposition for Revision of Establishment.

Order sanctioning present establishment. No.	Order sanctioning present establishment. Date.	Office to which the proposition refers.	NATURE OF CHARGE. Present scale. No.	Present scale. Designation.	Present scale. Pay. Minimum. Rs.	Present scale. Pay. Maximum. Rs.	Proposed scale. No.	Proposed scale. Designation.	Proposed scale. Pay. Minimum. Rs.	Proposed scale. Pay. Maximum. Rs.	PROPOSITION. Permanent. Increase per month. Amount. Rs.	Permanent. Decrease per month. Amount. Rs.	Temporary. Increase per month. Period.	Temporary. Increase per month. Amount. Rs.	Temporary. Decrease per month. Period.	Temporary. Decrease per month. Amount. Rs.	Grounds of proposition.	Recommendations of the District Board and orders of Government.
											Proposed increment for next official year.							
		Local Fund Middle School Puttur	1	Headmaster	.	40	1	Headmaster	.	42	2							
			1	2nd - ditto -	.	25	1	2nd - ditto -	.	26	1							
G.O. No. 3622	18th February 1890		1	3rd - ditto -	.	20	1	3rd - ditto -	.	21	1							
			1	4th - ditto -	.	15	1	4th - ditto -	.	15½	½							
			1	5th - ditto -	.	12	1	5th - ditto -	.	12½	½							
			1	Gymnastic Instructor	.	10	1	Gymnastic Instructor	.	10½	½							
			1	Peon	.	6	1	Peon	.	6	-							
			7			128	7			133½	5½							

Mangalore
25th November 1897

"Certified that the entries in the column of 'Present scale' have been compared with the registers of this office and are correct with the exception of the items altered in red ink."

President, Taluq Board
Bhupinagady

South Canara Collector's office
Mangalore. 27th November 1897

Vide Proceedings of the Collector of South Canara, No. 30 of 1897, dated 13th December 1897, No. 885 of 1897-98.

By Collector

Original.

Statement of Proposition for Revision of establishment.

Order sanctioning present establishment No.	Order sanctioning present establishment Date	Office to which the proposition refers	NATURE OF CHARGE — PRESENT SCALE No.	PRESENT SCALE Designation	PRESENT SCALE Pay Minimum	PRESENT SCALE Pay Maximum	PROPOSED SCALE No.	PROPOSED SCALE Designation	PROPOSED SCALE Pay Minimum	PROPOSED SCALE Pay Maximum	PROPOSITION — PERMANENT Increase per month Amount	PERMANENT Decrease per month Amount	TEMPORARY Increase per month Period	TEMPORARY Increase per month Amount	TEMPORARY Decrease per month Period	TEMPORARY Decrease per month Amount	Grounds of proposition	Recommendations of the District Board and orders of Government
					Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		
		Grant 2 Education Elementary Schools. Salary system.					1											
		Board Girls'					1.	Head Mistress	15.	"	15	"	"	"	"	"		
		Primary School at Kallianpur	Nil	Nil	nil	Nil	1.	Assistant do.	10.	"	10	"	"	"	"	"		
							2.		25.	"	25	"	"	"	"	"		
							4.											

Udipi and Coondapoor

Taluk Boards' President's Office

19th November 1897.

P. A. Booty

President.

"CERTIFIED that the entries in the column of 'Present scale' have been compared with registers of this office and are correct ~~with the exception of the items altered in red ink.~~"

N. Canara Collector's office
Cocanada 23rd November 1897.

Dy. Collector

Dy. Collector

Statement of Proposition for Revision of Establishment.

Order sanctioning present establishment. No.	Order sanctioning present establishment. Date.	Office to which the proposition refers.	NATURE OF CHARGE. Present scale. No.	Designation.	Pay. Minimum. Rs.	Pay. Maximum. actual Rs.	Proposed scale. No.	Designation.	Pay. actual	PROPOSITION. Permanent. Increase per month. Amount.	Permanent. Decrease per month. Amount.	Temporary. Increase per month. Period.	Temporary. Increase per month. Amount.	Temporary. Decrease per month. Period.	Temporary. Decrease per month. Amount.	Grounds of proposition.	Recommendations of the District Board and orders of Government.
Government Order No 2444 dated 4th February 1891.				Mangalore Taluk Board.													
				Elementary Schools.													
		1. Mulki (canarese)	1	Headmaster		12	1	Headmaster	12								
			1	2d master		9	1	2d do	9								
			1	3d master		6	1	3d do	6								
			1	4th master		4	1	4th do.	4								
		2. Buntwal (mapilla)	1	Master		6	1	Master	6								
		3. Jeppee (Panchama)	1	Master		8	1	-do-	8								
		4. Mudbidri (canarese)	1	Head master		8	1	Head do.	8								
			1	2d master.		4	1	2d do.	4								
		5. Suratkull (do)	1	Head master		8	1	Head do	8								
			1	2d Master		4	1	2d do	4								
		6. Kolachikamba (do)	1	Head master		8	1	Head do	8								
			1	2d master		4	1	2d do	4								
		7. Bajal (do)	1	Head master		7	1	Head do	7								
			1	2d do.		4	1	2d do	4								
		8. Karnad (do)	1	Master		7	1	Master	7								
		9. Kuttettur (do)	1	Head do.		7	1	Head do	7								
			1	2d do		4	1	2d do	4								
		10. Inna (do)	1	Master		7	1	Master	7								
		11. Gurpur (do)	1	Head do.		7	1	Master	7								
			1	2d do.		4	"	"	"								
		12. Mijar (do)	1	Head do		7	1	Head master	7								
			1	2d do.		4	1	2d Master	4								
									12								
									9								
									6								
									4								
									6								
									8								
									8								
									4								
									8								
									5	1							
									8								
									4								
									7								
									4								
									7								
									7								
									4								
									7								
									7								
									"		4					Proposed to be transferred to Panamber 1895.	
									7								
									4								

"Certified that the entries in the column of 'Present scale' have been compared with registers of this office and are correct ~~with the exception of the items altered in red ink.~~"

South Canara Collector's office

D. Anantha

Jny. Dy. Collector

Statement of Proposition for Revision of Establishment.

Order sanctioning present establishment. No.	Order sanctioning present establishment. Date.	Office to which the proposition refers.	NATURE OF CHARGE. Present scale. No.	Designation.	Pay. Minimum. Rs.	Pay. Maximum. Rs.	Proposed scale. No.	Designation.	Pay. Minimum. Rs.	Pay. Maximum. Rs.	PROPOSITION. Permanent. Increase per month. Amount. Rs.	Permanent. Decrease per month. Amount. Rs.	Temporary. Increase per month. Period.	Temporary. Increase per month. Amount. Rs.	Temporary. Decrease per month. Period.	Temporary. Decrease per month. Amount. Rs.	Grounds of proposition.	Recommendations of the District Board and orders of Government.
					Board Primary Schools. Kasargod Taluq.													
		Nekraje School	1	Master	.	6	1	Master	.	6								
		Nileshwar	1	Headmaster	.	6	1	Headmaster	.	6								
			1	2nd master	.	5	1	2nd master	.	5								
		Kasargod	1	Headmaster	.	7	1	Headmaster	.	7								
			1	2nd master	.	5	1	2nd master	.	5								
		Chaudragiri	1	Master	.	6	1	Master	.	6								
		Bellikalé	1	Master	.	6	1	Master	.	6								
		Cheruvatur	1	Master	.	6	1	Master	.	6								
		Tricarpur	1	Master	.	6	1	Master	.	6								
		Madhur	1	Master	.	6	1	Master	.	6								
		Kasargod (Muslim Kavars)	1	Master	.	6	1	Master	.	6								
		Chiffpar	1	Master	.	6	1	Master	.	6								
		Badur (Devathale)	1	Master	.	6	1	Master	.	6								
		Perdal	1	Master	.	6	1	Master	.	6								
		Vorkadi (Padre)	1	Master	.	6	1	Master	.	6								
		Mudlur (Puchawa)	1	Master	.	10	1	Master	.	10								
		Nayakaup	1	Headmaster	.	6	1	Headmaster	.	6								
			1	2nd master	.	4	1	2nd master	.	4								
								Mapilla School.										
		Kotapuram	1	Headmaster	.	8	1	Headmaster	.	7		1						
			1	2nd master	.	4	1	2nd master	.	5	1							
		Thurthi	1	Headmaster	.	8	1	Headmaster	.	7		1						
			1	2nd master	.	4	1	2nd master	.	5	1							
			22			133	22			133	2	2						

"Certified that the entries in the column of 'Present scale' have been compared with the [illegible] of this office and are correct [illegible]

South Canara Collector's office
Mangalore 27th November 1877

D. [illegible]
Dy. by. Collector

G. O. No. 123 dated 3rd July 1877

Statement of Proposition for Revision of Establishment.

Order sanctioning present establishment. No.	Order sanctioning present establishment. Date.	Office to which the proposition refers.	NATURE OF CHARGE. Present scale. No.	Designation.	Pay. Minimum.	Pay. Maximum.	Proposed scale. No.	Designation.	Pay. Minimum.	Pay. Maximum.	PROPOSITION. Permanent. Increase per month.	Permanent. Decrease per month.	Temporary. Increase per month. Period.	Temporary. Increase per month. Amount.	Temporary. Decrease per month. Period.	Temporary. Decrease per month. Amount.	Grounds of proposition.	Recommendations of the District Board and orders of Government.
					Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		
					Board	Primary	Schools	Kasargod	Taluq.									
		Nileswar Sub	1	Master		6	1	Master		133	2	2						
			22			133	22											
		Padne	1	Headmaster	.	8	1	Headmaster	.	7	.	1						
			1	2nd master	.	4	1	2nd master	.	5	1	.						
		Talangare	1	Headmaster	.	6	1	Headmaster	.	7	1	.						
			1	2nd master	.	4	1	2nd master	.	5	1	.						
		Kasargod	1	Headmaster	.	6	1	Headmaster	.	7	1	.						
			1	2nd master	.	4	1	2nd master	.	5	1	.						
		Mogral	1	Headmaster	.	6	1	Headmaster	.	7	1	.						
			1	2nd master	.	4	1	2nd master	.	5	1	.						
		Ajanur	1	Headmaster	.	6	1	Headmaster	.	7	1	.						
			1	2nd master	.	4	1	2nd master	.	5	1	.						
		Kolekkul (Chandragiri)	1	Headmaster	.	6	1	Headmaster	.	7	1	.						
			1	2nd master	.	4	1	2nd master	.	5	1	.						
			1	Board School Ton	.	7	1	Board School Ton	.	8	1	.						
			35			202	35			213	14	3						

Mangalore
25th November 1897

"CERTIFIED that the entries in the column of ... have been compared with ...

South Canara Collector's office
Mangalore 27th November 1897

D. Crombie
Dy. by Collector

Vide para. 3 of Budget covering letter
No. P 855 of 1897, dated 13th
December 1897.

Kunhi
President
Taluk Board Kasargod

Statement of Proposition for Revision of Establishment.

Order sanctioning present establishment.		Office to which the proposition refers.	NATURE OF CHARGE.						PROPOSITION.						Grounds of proposition.	Recommendations of the District Board and orders of Government.
			Present scale.				Proposed scale.				Permanent.		Temporary.					
			No.	Designation.	Pay.		No.	Designation.	Pay.		Increase per month.	Decrease per month.	Increase per month.		Decrease per month.			
No.	Date.				Minimum.	Maximum.			Minimum.	Maximum.	Amount.	Amount.	Period.	Amount.	Period.	Amount.		
					Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		
		Nettraje School	1	Master	Board	Primary Schools	Kasargod	Taluq.										
						6	1	Master										

Compared with Registers of this office and are correct with the exception of the items altered in red ink."

South Canara Collector's office
Mangalore 27th November 1897

D. Thomas
Dy. by. Collector

Statement of Proposition for Revision of Establishment.

Order sanctioning present establishment. No.	Order sanctioning present establishment. Date.	Office to which the proposition refers.	NATURE OF CHARGE. Present scale. No.	Present scale. Designation.	Present scale. Pay. Minimum.	Present scale. Pay. Maximum.	Proposed scale. No.	Proposed scale. Designation.	Proposed scale. Pay. Minimum.	Proposed scale. Pay. Maximum.	PROPOSITION. Permanent. Increase per month. Amount.	Permanent. Decrease per month. Amount.	Temporary. Increase per month. Period.	Temporary. Increase per month. Amount.	Temporary. Decrease per month. Period.	Temporary. Decrease per month. Amount.	Grounds of proposition.	Recommendations of the District Board and orders of Government.
					Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		
					Board Primary Schools, Eppinangady Taluq													
		Edamangala School	1	Master		7	1	Master		7								
		Bettare	1	Headmaster		7	1	Headmaster		7								
							1	2nd master		4		4						
		Bettangady	1	Master		7	1	Master		7								
G.O.	3rd	Ramakunja	1	Ditto.		7	1	Ditto.		7								
No	July	Padnur	1	Ditto.		7	1	Ditto.		7								
1252	1897	Perne	1	Ditto.		7	1	Ditto.		8	1							
&		Koranja	1	Ditto.		7	1	Ditto.		7								
Mis:		Sarve (Talka)	1	Ditto.		7								7				
		Eppinangady	1	Headmaster		7	1	Headmaster		7								
			1	2nd master		4	1	2nd master		4								
		Machina	1	Master		7	1	Master		7								
		Charmadi	1	Master		7	1	Ditto.		7								
		Murlia	1	Ditto.		7	1	Ditto.		7								
		Kutkala	1	Ditto.		7	1	Ditto.		8	1							
		Sullia	1	Headmaster		7	1	Headmaster		8	1							
							1	2nd master		4		4						
		Kanjarpane	1	Master		7	1	Master		7								
		Srosmat	1	Ditto.		7	1	Ditto.		7								
		Sivamad	1	Ditto.		7	1	Ditto.		7								
		Puttur	1	Headmaster		10	1	Headmaster		10								
			1	2nd master		6	1	2nd master		7		1						
			1	3rd master		4	1	3rd master		5		1						
		Nidpally	1	Master		6	1	Master		6								
			22			149	23			155	13	7						

"Certified that the entries in the column of 'Present scale' have been compared with registers of this office and are correct with the exception of the items altered in red ink.

Mangalore South Canara Collector's office
27 November 1897

D. Thomas
Dy. by. Collector

Statement of Proposition for Revision of Establishment.

Order sanctioning present establishment. No.	Order sanctioning present establishment. Date.	Office to which the proposition refers.	NATURE OF CHARGE. Present scale. No.	Present scale. Designation.	Present scale. Pay. Minimum.	Present scale. Pay. Maximum.	Proposed scale. No.	Proposed scale. Designation.	Proposed scale. Pay. Minimum.	Proposed scale. Pay. Maximum.	PROPOSITION. Permanent. Increase per month. Amount.	Permanent. Decrease per month. Amount.	Temporary. Increase per month. Period.	Temporary. Increase per month. Amount.	Temporary. Decrease per month. Period.	Temporary. Decrease per month. Amount.	Grounds of proposition.	Recommendations of the District Board and orders of Government.
					Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		

Board Primary Schools, Uppinangady Taluq

			22				149	23				155	13	7				
		Vittal School	1	Headmaster			15	1	Headmaster			15						
			1	2nd master			8	1	2nd master			8						
			1	3rd master			6	1	3rd master			6						
		Montinar	1	Master			7	1	Master			8	1					
		Puttur Girls'	1	Headmistress			15	1	Headmistress			15						
			1	2nd mistress			8	1	2nd mistress			8						
			1	Sweeper			4	1	Sweeper			4						
			1	Peon			7	1	Peon			8	1					
		(Arakkalbge) Mittawadka	1	Master *			7	1	Master			8	1					
		Kuntjar	1	Ditto *			7	1	Ditto			7						
		Guruvainkere	1	Ditto *			7	1	Ditto			8	1					
			33				240	34				250	17	7				

* These masters have been entertained from 1st August 1897

Mangalore
25th November 1897

Kunte
President
Taluk Board Uppinangady

"Certified that the entries in the column of 'Present scale' have been compared with registers of this office and are correct with the exception of the items altered in red ink."

South Canara Collector's office
Mangalore 27th November 1897

D. Thomas
Dy. Collector

Vide item 35 of the budget sanctioning letter Dis. No. 885 of 1897 dated 13th December 1897.

Order sanctioning present establishment. No.	Date.	Office to which the proposition refers.	No.	D	Increase per month. d.	Amount.	Grounds of proposition.	Recommendations of the District Board and orders of Government.
						Rs.		
G.O. No. 2444	4th February 1897	Board Primary Schools at					Vide para 36 of the Budget Circular Letter, Dis: No. 8855 dated 4th November 1896. (Circular 246 of 1896 dated 19th December 1896.	
		Coondapur Casba can:	1	Hea				
			1	Apia				
			1	2nd				
		Baindar, canarese	1	Hea				
			1	Apia				
		Shankaranarana	1	Hea				
			1	Assi				
		Khambadkone	1	Hea				
		Badakere	1	Hea				
		Thallur	1	Hea				
		Hosadu	1	Hea				
		Thaggarshe	1	Hea				
		Kone	1	Hea				
		Belve	1	Hea				
		Coondapur (Hindustani)	1	Hea				
		Gangolli -do-	1	Hea				
		Tekkatte can:	1	Hea				
		Kandlur —	1	Hea				
		Kamalashile	1	Hea				
		Savakore	1	Hea				
		Shiroor	1	Hea				
		Yeppunda	1	Hea				
		Hosangadi	1	Hea				
		Badakone	1	Hea				
		Mudlakatte	1	Hea				
		Shiddapur	1	Hea				
		Arehole	1	Hea				
		Marvanthe	1	Hea				
		Wundse	1	Hea				
		Baindur (Hindustani)	1	Hea				
		Kandlur -do-	1	Hea				
		Basrur -do-	1	Hea				
		Hanglur -do-	1	Hea				
		Salary distributed peon -	1	D				
			34					

(Signed) H. C. Booty
President
Coondapur Taluk Board

1897 Jan 12

"Certified that the entries are correct and that the alterations have been attested by the signature of the Collector or Assistant Collector, and are entered in red ink."

South Canara Collector's office
Mangalore 27th November 1897.

...nal.

... Revision of Establishment.

...ALE.		PROPOSITION.						Grounds of proposition.	Recommendations of the District Board and orders of Government.
		Permanent.		Temporary.					
Pay.		Increase per month.	Decrease per month.	Increase per month.		Decrease per month.			
Minimum.	Maximum.	Amount.	Amount.	Period.	Amount.	Period.	Amount.		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		
10									
7									
4									
10									
4									
9									
4									
9									
9									
9									
8									
8									
8									
8									
8									
9	✓	1✓							
8									
8									
8									
8									
7									
7									
7									
7½	×								
7½	×								
7½	×								
7									
7½	×								
7									
7									
10	×								
7			7✓						
8					Camp. Mon[illegible] gabre				
53	..	1	7	.	26th November 1897				

...rs of this office and are correct ~~with the exception of the items a~~ ...tered in red ink."

D. Narasimha Rao
Dep. Dy. Collector

Vide para 36 of the Budget Circular No. 886-44-10.
(Dis. No. 246 of 1897 dated 4th December 1897, dated 13th December 1897.

P. A. Boothy
President
Coondapur Taluk Board

Tour... a...
Mad... ...ensular 27 Aboom

ecrease per month.		Grounds of proposition.	Recommendations of the District Board and orders of Government.
od.	Amount.		
	Rs.		
		Vide para 36 of the Budget Circular No. 246 of 1894 dated 13th December 1897.	Sanctioned from 1st January 1898.

gabore
1897
Secy.

P A Boxty
President
Coondapur Taluk Board

ltered in red ink."

Prig

Statement of Proposition fo

Order sanctioning present establishment.		Office to which the proposition refers.	NATURE OF CHARGE.					
			Present scale.				Proposed s	
			No.	Designation.	Pay.		No.	Designation.
No.	Date.				Minimum.	Maximum.		
					Rs.	Rs.		
		Board Primary Schools at						
		Coondapur Casba can:	1	Head Master	10		1	Head Master
			1	Assistant Master	7		1	Assistant Master
			1	2nd Assistant	4		1	2nd assistant
		Baindur canarese	1	Head Master	10		1	Head Master
			1	Assistant -do-	4		1	Assistant -do-
		Shankaranarana	1	Head master	9		1	Head Master
			1	Assistant -do-	4		1	Assistant -do
		Khambadkone	1	Head Master	9		1	Head Master
		Badakere	1	Head Master	9		1	Head Master
		Thallur	1	Head Master	9		1	Head Master
		Hosadu	1	Head master	8		1	Head Master
		Thaggarshe	1	Head master	8		1	Head master
		Kone	1	Head master	8		1	Head Master
		Belve	1	Head master	8		1	Head Master
		Coondapur (Hindustani)	1	Head Master	8		1	Head Master
		Gangolli -do-	1	Head Master	8		1	Head Master
		Jekkatte can:	1	Head Master	8		1	Head Master
		Kandlur -	1	Head Master	8		1	Head Master
		Kamalashile	1	Head Master	8		1	Head Master
		Savakore	1	Head Master	8		1	Head Master
		Shiroor	1	Head Master	7		1	Head Master
		Teppunda	1	Head Master	7		1	Head Master
		Hossangadi	1	Head Master	7		1	Head Master
		Badukone	1	Head Master	7½	×	1	Head Master
		Mudlakatte	1	Head Master	7½	×	1	Head Master
		Shiddapur	1	Head Master	7½	×	1	Head Master
		Arehole	1	Head Master	7		1	Head Master
		Marvanthe	1	Head Master	7½	×	1	Head Master
		Wundse	1	Head Master	7		1	Head Master
		Baindur (Hindustani)	1	Head Master	7		1	Head Master
		Kandlur -do-	1	Head Master	10	×	1	Head Master
		Perur -do-	1	Head Master	7		1	Head Master
		Kaglur -do-	1	Head Master	7		Abolished	
		Temp: distributing peon -	1	Peon -	8		1	Peon
			34	...	259		33	

"Certified that the entries in the column of 'Present scale' have been compared with r

		Salary	Personal allowance
× Badukone -	2nd Master	7-0-0	1-8-0
Mudlakatte -	-do-	7-0-0	1-8-0
Shiddapur -	-do-	7-0-0	1-8-0
Marvanthe -	-do-	7-0-0	1-8-0
Kandlur -	-do-	7-0-0	3-0-0

South Canara Collector's office
Mangalore 27th November 1897.

G.O. No. 2446 dated 4th February 1897

Order sanctioning present establishment.		Office to which the proposition refers.	No.	Increase per month.		Grounds of proposition.	Recommendations of the District Board and orders of Government.
No.	Date.			d.	Amount.		
					Rs.		
G.O. No. L. 324	15th February 1896	Local Fund Dispensary at Manjeshwar	1			Vide para. 39 of the budget covering letter Dis: No. 8865 of 1897, dated 13th December 1897.	
			1				
			3				

"Certified that th... entered in red ink."

South Canara Collector's office
Mangalore 27th November 1897.

Statement of Proposition for Revision of Establishment.

Order sanctioning present establishment.		Office to which the proposition refers.	NATURE OF CHARGE.						PROPOSITION.								Grounds of proposition.	Recommendations of the District Board and orders of Government.
			Present scale.				Proposed		Scale.		Permanent.		Temporary.					
					Pay.				Pay.		Increase per month.	Decrease per month.	Increase per month.		Decrease per month.			
No.	Date.		No.	Designation.	Minimum.	Maximum.	No.	Designation.	Minimum.	Maximum.	Amount.	Amount.	Period.	Amount.	Period.	Amount.		
					Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		
G. O. No. 2. 324	15th February 1896	Local Fund Dispensary at Manjeshwar	1	Hospital Assistant	Pay — 25 Ch: allowance — 5 30-0-0 Deduct ½ pay ableform Rs. Funds 3-12-0 Balance payable from Local Funds 26-4-0		1	Hospital Assistant	Pay — 25 Ch: allowance — 5 30-0-0 Deduct ½ pay ableform Rs. Funds 3-12-0 Balance payable from Local Funds 26-4-0								Vide G.O. para. 39 of the budget concerning letter Dis: No. 885 of 1897, dated 13th December 1897.	
			1	Midwife		12	1	Midwife		12								
			1	Ward cooly		5	1	Ward cooly		6	1							
			3			43-4-0	3			44-4-0	1							

Mangalore
25th November 1897.

President, Taluq Board,
Kasargod

"Certified that the entries in the column of 'Present scale' have been compared with registers of this office and are correct ~~with the exception of the items altered in red ink.~~"

South Canara Collector's office
Mangalore 27th November 1897.

D. Swanton
Dy. to Collector

Statement of Proposition for Revision of Establishment.

Order sanctioning present establishment. No.	Order sanctioning present establishment. Date.	Office to which the proposition refers.	NATURE OF CHARGE. Present scale. No.	Designation.	Pay. Minimum. ~~Maximum.~~ Actual.	Proposed scale. No.	Designation.	Pay. ~~Minimum.~~ ~~Maximum.~~ Actual.	PROPOSITION. Permanent. Increase per month. Amount.	Permanent. Decrease per month. Amount.	Temporary. Increase per month. Period.	Temporary. Increase per month. Amount.	Temporary. Decrease per month. Period.	Temporary. Decrease per month. Amount.	Grounds of proposition.	Recommendations of the District Board and orders of Government.
					Rs.			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		
					Mangalore Taluk Board.											
Government Order No. 3240	dated 15th February 1896.	Scavenging Establishment at Buntwal	1	Maistry	6	1	Maistry	6	-						Vide para. 44 of the budget covering letter, Dis: No. 885 of 1897, dated 13th December 1897.	
			1	Scavenger	5	1	Scavenger	5	-							
			4	Sweepers @ Rs 5 each	20	5	Sweepers @ Rs 5 each	25	5							
		Mulki	3	Sweepers @ Rs 5 each	15	3	Sweepers @ Rs 5 each	15	-							
		Mudbidri	2	Sweepers @ Rs 5 each	10	3	Sweepers @ Rs 5 each	15	5							
		Panemangalore	2	Scavengers @ Rs 6 each	12	2	Sweepers @ Rs 6 each	12	-							
		Killal	2	Sweepers @ Rs 5 each	10	2	Sweepers @ Rs 5 each	10	-							
			15		78	17		88	10	-	-	-	-	-		

Mangalore Taluk Board office,
dated 15th November 1897.

Sd/-
President,
Taluk Board,
Mangalore.

"Certified that the entries in the column of 'Present scale' have been compared with registers of this office and are correct with the exception of the items altered in red ink."

South Canara Collector's office
Mangalore 27th November 1897.

Sd/-

D. Sd/-
Dy. Collector

Statement of Proposition f… Revision of Establishment.

Order sanctioning present establishment. No.	Order sanctioning present establishment. Date.	Office to which the proposition refers.	NATURE OF CHARGE. Present scale. No.	Designation.	Pay. Minimum.	Pay. Maximum.	Proposed sc… No.	Designation.	Pay. Minimum.	Pay. Maximum.	PROPOSITION. Permanent. Increase per month. Amount.	Permanent. Decrease per month. Amount.	Temporary. Increase per month. Period.	Temporary. Increase per month. Amount.	Temporary. Decrease per month. Period.	Temporary. Decrease per month. Amount.	Grounds of proposition.	Recommendations of the District Board and orders of Government.
				Scavengering Establishment.	Rs.	Rs.		Kasargod …	…	Board								
		Kasargod	1	Peon		6	1	Peon		6								
			1	Scavenger	Monthly pay – 10–0–0 Deduct ⅓ paid from Provincial Funds 3-5-4 Balance paid from Local Funds 6-10-8		1	Scavenger	Monthly pay – 10–0–0 Deduct ⅓ paid from Provincial Funds 3-5-4 Balance paid from Local Funds 6-10-8									
			1	Scavenger		5	1	Scavenger		6	1							
			4	Sweepers at Rs5 each per mensem		20	4	Sweepers at Rs6 each per mensem		24	4							
		Hosdroog	1	Scavenger	Monthly pay – 9–0–0 Deduct ⅓ paid from Provincial Funds 3-4-0 Balance paid from Local Funds 6-12-0		1	Scavenger	Monthly pay – 9–0–0 Deduct ⅓ paid from Provincial Funds 3-4-0 Balance paid from Local Funds 6-12-0									
			1	Sweeper		5	1	Sweeper		5								
		Cumbla	1	Ditto.		5	1	Ditto.		5								
		Manjeshwar	1	Ditto.		5	1	Ditto		5								
		Katapur & Nileshwar.	1	Ditto		3	1	Ditto.		3								
			12			62-6-8	12			67-6-8	5							

Vide para. 44 of the Budget Meeting Letter Dis: No. 8887/2-3-8 of 1897 dated 18th December 1897.

Mangalore
25th November 1897

President, Taluq Board,
Kasargod

"Certified that the entries in the column of 'Present scale' have been compared with r… rs of this office and are correct" with the exception of the items altered in red ink."

South Canara Collector's office
Mangalore 27th November 1897

D. Ananth
Dy. Collr.

Statement of Proposition for Revision of Establishment.

Order sanctioning present establishment. No.	Order sanctioning present establishment. Date.	Office to which the proposition refers.	NATURE OF CHARGE. Present scale. No.	Designation.	Pay. Minimum.	Pay. Maximum.	Proposed scale. No.	Designation.	Pay. Minimum.	Pay. Maximum.	PROPOSITION. Permanent. Increase per month. Amount.	Permanent. Decrease per month. Amount.	Temporary. Increase per month. Period.	Temporary. Increase per month. Amount.	Temporary. Decrease per month. Period.	Temporary. Decrease per month. Amount.	Grounds of proposition.	Recommendations of the District Board and orders of Government.
					Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		
		Mangalore Taluk Board.																
		Bajje Market	1	Sweeper		3	1	Sweeper		3								
			1			3	1			3								
				* Entertained from 1st August 1897.														
		Mangalore Taluk Board Office dated 15th November 1897															Vide Govt. Order on the budget covering letter Dis: No. 8821 of 1897, dated 15th November 1897	

"Certified that the entries in the column of 'Present scale' have been compared with registers of this office and are correct with the exception of the items altered in red ink."

South Canara Collector's office
Mangalore 27 November 1897

Dy. Collector

President,
Taluk Board
Mangalore.

Dy. Collector

Statement of Proposition for Revision of establishment.

Order sanctioning present establishment No.	Order sanctioning present establishment Date	Office to which the proposition refers	NATURE OF CHARGE — PRESENT SCALE No.	Designation	Pay Minimum	Pay Maximum	PROPOSED SCALE No.	Designation	Pay Minimum	Pay Maximum	PROPOSITION — PERMANENT Increase per month Amount	PERMANENT Decrease per month Amount	TEMPORARY Increase per month Period	TEMPORARY Increase per month Amount	TEMPORARY Decrease per month Period	TEMPORARY Decrease per month Amount	Grounds of proposition	Recommendations of the District Board and orders of Government
					Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		
G.O. 4th Sept.	18-9-90 and 4320 of 21-9-90.	Courtrums at Bijakar	1	Sweeper	3	"	1	Sweeper	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erection of Dwelling House for Sweeper at Bijakar	Budget sanction letter No. 855 of 1897 dated 13th December 1897.
		Somshwar	1	Sweeper	3	"	1	Sweeper	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
		Mudradi	1	Sweeper	3	"	1	Sweeper	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
		Malpe.	nil	nil	nil		1	Sweeper	3.	"	3.	"	"	"	"	"		
			3		9	"	4		12	"	3	"	"	"	"	"		
			1				1		1		1							

Udipi and Coondapoor
Taluk Boards' President's Office

P. A. Boty
President.

"CERTIFIED that the entries in the column of 'Present scale' have been compared with registers of this office and are correct ~~with the exception of the items altered in red ink~~."

South Canara Collector's office
Mangalore 23rd November 1897

P. Ananthaya
Jny. Dy. Collector

Order sanctioning present establishment.		Office to which the proposition refers.			Increase per month.		Grounds of proposition.	Recommendations of the District Board and orders of Government.
No.	Date.		No.	D	od.	Amount.		
						Rs.		
G.O. No 155 Dd	24th January 1895	Establishment of the District Board Engineer.	1	Sa			Vide para 19 page 46 of the Budget Estimates Vide No 855 of 1897, dated 13th December 1897.	
			1	Dr				
			1	Dr				
			1	Dr				
				Pe				
			1	Dr				
			1	Sve				
			5					

* Entertained for [illegible]

sident
of Board.
Canara.

"CERTIFIED that the e~~altered in red ink.~~"

South Canara Collr's office
Mangalore 13th December 1897

Statement of Proposition for Revision of Establishment.

Order sanctioning present establishment. No.	Order sanctioning present establishment. Date.	Office to which the proposition refers.	NATURE OF CHARGE. Present scale. No.	Designation.	Pay. Minimum.	Pay. Maximum.	Proposed scale. No.	Designation.	Pay. Minimum.	Pay. Maximum.	PROPOSITION. Permanent. Increase per month.	Permanent. Decrease per month.	Temporary. Increase per month. Period.	Temporary. Increase per month. Amount.	Temporary. Decrease per month. Period.	Temporary. Decrease per month. Amount.	Grounds of proposition.	Recommendations of the District Board and orders of Government.
					Rs.	Rs. Actual			Rs.	Rs. Actual	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		
G.O. No 155 S.R.	24th January 1895.	Establishment of the District Board Bungalows.		Brahmavar Bungalow.													Vide para 9 page 46 of the Budget G.O. No 855 of 1897, dated 13th December 1897.	
			1	Sweeper	-	4	1	Sweeper	-	4	-	-						
				Beltangady Bungalow.														
			1	Sweeper	-	3	1	Do—	-	3	-	-						
				Charmadi Bungalow.														
			1	Sweeper	-	1	1	Sweeper	-	1	-	-						
				Karkal Bungalow.														
			1	Sweeper	-	3	1	Do—	-	4	1	"						
								Albady Bungalow.										
			1	Sweeper*	-	3	1	Do—	-	3	3	"						
			5		"	14	5		-	15	4	"						

*Entertained from 1st September 1896.

South Canara District Board's office
Mangalore December 1897.

comp'd BM.

(P. Ananthaya)
For President
District Board.
South Canara.

"Certified that the entries in the column of 'Present scale' have been compared with registers of this office and are correct ~~with the exception of the items altered in red ink.~~"

South Canara Collr's office
Mangalore 13th December 1897.

(P. Ananthaya)
Dy. Collector

Statement of Proposition for Revision of Establishment.

Order sanctioning present establishment. No.	Order sanctioning present establishment. Date.	Office to which the proposition refers.	NATURE OF CHARGE. Present scale. No.	Designation.	Pay. Minimum.	Pay. Maximum.	Proposed scale. No.	Designation.	Pay. Minimum.	Pay. Maximum.	PROPOSITION. Permanent. Increase per month.	Permanent. Decrease per month.	Temporary. Increase per month. Period.	Temporary. Increase per month. Amount.	Temporary. Decrease per month. Period.	Temporary. Decrease per month. Amount.	Grounds of proposition.	Recommendations of the District Board and orders of Government.
					Rs.	Rs. Actual			Rs.	Rs. Actual	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		
			1	1st Clerk.	-	50	1	1st Clerk	"	60	10	"						
			1	2d do—	-	25	1	2d do—	"	28	3	"						
			1	3d do—	"	20	1	3d do—	"	22	2	"						
			1	4th do	-	15	1	4th do—	"	15	"	"						
			1	Attender.	"	8	1	Attender.	"	9	1	"						
			1	Peon.	"	6	1	Peon.	"	7	1	"						
			6		"	124	6		"	141	17	"						

G. O. No. 1564, dated 15th June 1892; and 1244 of 1st May 1893.

18th March and 26th May 1892 respectively.

Office establishment of the District Board, South Canara.

South Canara District Board's office,
Mangalore, December 1897.

Compd by

Sh.

For President
District Board,
South Canara.

D.

"Certified that the entries in the column of 'Present scale' have been compared with registers of this office and are correct ~~with the exception of the items altered in red ink.~~"

No. South Canara Collector's office
Mangalore 13th December 1897

D. Dy. Collector.

Tide surveyor's grade 48 of the budget covering letter Dis: No. 885 of 1897, dated 13th December 1897.

Statement of Proposition for Revision of Establishment.

Order sanctioning present establishment. No.	Order sanctioning present establishment. Date.	Office to which the proposition refers.	NATURE OF CHARGE. Present scale. No.	Designation.	Pay. Minimum.	Pay. ~~Maximum~~ actual	Proposed scale. No.	Designation.	Pay. ~~Minimum.~~	Pay. ~~Maximum~~ actual	PROPOSITION. Permanent. Increase per month. Amount.	Permanent. Decrease per month. Amount.	Temporary. Increase per month. Period.	Increase per month. Amount.	Decrease per month. Period.	Decrease per month. Amount.	Grounds of proposition.	Recommendations of the District Board and orders of Government.
					Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		
G. O. No	Mangalore		1	Head clerk		23	1	Head clerk		25	2						Vide para 49 of the Budget Opening Letter, Dis. No. 855 of 1897, dated 18th December 1897.	
2444 dated	Taluk Board		1	2nd clerk		12	1	2nd clerk		12	-							
4th February 1897	office		1	Attender		7	1	Attender		7	-							
			3			42	3			44	2		-		-			

Mangalore Taluk Board Office,
Dated 15th November 1897

sd/-
President,
Taluk Board,
Mangalore.

"Certified that the entries in the column of 'Present scale' have been compared with registers of this office and are correct with the exception of the items altered in red ink."

Mangalore 15th Canara Collector's office
the 27th November 1897

D. Macauley
Dy. by. Collector

Statement of Proposition for Revision of Establishment.

Order sanctioning present establishment. No.	Order sanctioning present establishment. Date.	Office to which the proposition refers.	NATURE OF CHARGE. Present scale. No.	Designation.	Pay. Minimum. Rs.	Pay. Maximum. Rs.	Proposed scale. No.	Designation.	Pay. Minimum. Rs.	Pay. Maximum. Rs.	PROPOSITION. Permanent. Increase per month. Amount. Rs.	Permanent. Decrease per month. Amount. Rs.	Temporary. Increase per month. Period.	Increase per month. Amount. Rs.	Decrease per month. Period.	Decrease per month. Amount. Rs.	Grounds of proposition.	Recommendations of the District Board and orders of Government.
G.O. L. Mis. No. 1241	26th May 1892	Office Establishment of the Appinangady and Kasargod Taluq Boards	1	1st clerk	.	26 *	1	1st clerk	.	28 *	2	.	.	.	.	.	Vide para 50 of the budget concerning Collector's Dio: No 885 of 1897, dated 13th December 1897. S.S.	
			1	2nd clerk	.	18	1	2nd clerk	.	18	.	.	.	.	.	.		
			1	3rd - ditto -	.	15	1	3rd - ditto -	.	15	.	.	.	.	.	.		
			1	Peon	.	7	1	Peon	.	7	.	.	.	.	.	.		
			4			66	4			68	2							

* Half the cost of the Establishment is debited to each of the Taluq Boards.

Mangalore
25th November 1897

Wants
President, Taluq Boards,
Kasargod & Appinangady

"Certified that the entries in the column of 'Present scale' have been compared with registers of this office and are correct with the exception of the items altered in red ink."

South Canara Collector's office
Mangalore 27th November 1897

D. Venkatta
Jry. by. Collector

Jry. by. Collector

Original

SOUTH CANARA DISTRICT TREASURY
23 NOV 97
MANGALORE

Statement of Proposition for Revision of establishment.

Order sanctioning present establishment		Office to which the proposition refers	NATURE OF CHARGE								PROPOSITION						Grounds of proposition	Recommendations of the District Board and orders of Government
			PRESENT SCALE				PROPOSED SCALE				PERMANENT		TEMPORARY					
					Pay				Pay		Increase per month	Decrease per month	Increase per month		Decrease per month			
No.	Date		No.	Designation	Minimum	Maximum	No.	Designation	Minimum	Maximum	Amount	Amount	Period	Amount	Period	Amount		
					Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		
G.O. No. 230 dd.	15-2-1896	Udipi and Coondapoor Taluk Board Presidents Office	1	Head clerk	30	"	1	Head clerk	40	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	Vide para 50 of the budget covering letter, Dis: No. 885 of 1897, dated 13th December 1897.	
			1	2nd clerk	17	"	1	2nd clerk	20	"	3	"	"	"	"	"		
			1	3rd clerk	15	"	1	3rd clerk	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
			1	Attender	7	"	1	Attender	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
			4		69		4		82	"	13							

Udipi and Coondapoor
Taluk Boards' President's Office

P. A. Booty
President.

"CERTIFIED that the entries in the column of 'Present scale' have been compared with registers of this office and are correct ~~with the exception of the items altered in red ink~~."

South Canara Collector's office
Mangalore 23rd November 1897

D. Crawford
Dy. Collector

"CERTIFIED that the entries in the column of 'Present scale' have been compared with registers of this office and are correct ~~with the exception of the items altered in red ink~~."

South Canara Collector's office
Mangalore 23rd November 1897

D. Crawford
Dy. Collector

Original.

Statement of Proposites for Revision of Establishment.

ment / Date	Office to which the proposition refers	NATURE OF CHARGE — PRESENT SCALE: No.	Designation	Pay: Minimum	Pay: Maximum	PROPOSED SCALE: No.	Designation	Pay: Minimum	Pay: Maximum	PROPOSITION — PERMANENT: Increase per month: Amount	Decrease per month: Amount	TEMPORARY: Increase per month: Period	Increase per month: Amount	Decrease per month: Period	Decrease per month: Amount	Grounds of proposition	Recom tions Distric and Gov
				Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		
	Udipi and Coondapoor Taluk Boards' Presidents' Office.	1	Civil Apothecary Pay.	75-0-0		1	Civil apothecary Pay.	75-0-0									
			Charge allowance	50-0-0			Charge Allowance	50-0-0									
				125-0-0				125-0-0									
			Deduct 1/8 payable from Chest Funds	15-0-0			Deduct 1/8 payable from Chest Funds	15-10-0									
			Net payable from L. F. Funds	109-6-0			Net payable from L. F. Funds	109-6-0		"	"						
		1	Midwife	12-0-0		1	Midwife	12-0-0		"	"						
		1	Compounder	9-0-0	18.	1	Compounder	12-0-0	18.	3 X	"						
		1	Ward Cooly.	7-0-0		1	Ward Cooly.	7-0-0		"	"						
		1	Tooty.	5-0-0		1	Tooty	5-0-0		"	"						
						1	Caste Cook.	6-0-0		6.	"						
		5		42-6-0		6		157-6-0		9							

X The proposed increase will be paid to the Compounder from 1st of January 1889 according to G. O. No. 1677 L 11-9-1888.

P. A. Boo
President.

"CERTIFIED that the entries in the column of 'Present scale' have been compared with registers of this office and are correct with the exception of the items altered in red ink."

South Canara Collr's office
Mangalore 18 Decr 1887

D. Ananth
Jy. Dy. Collector

CANARA DISTRICT TREASURY
18 DEC 87
MANGALORE

No 1

3292.19

4

3292.19

868

Original

In do Reply

Statement of Proposition for Revision of Establishment.

Order sanctioning present establishment		Nature of the proposition refers	NATURE OF CHARGE						PROPOSITION						Grounds of proposition	Recommendations of District and ord Govern
			PRESENT SCALE				PROPOSED SCALE				PERMANENT		TEMPORARY					
					Pay				Pay		Increase per month	Decrease per month	Increase per month		Decrease per month			
No.	Date		No.	Designation	Minimum	Miximum	No.	Designation	Minimum	Maximum	Amount	Amount	Period	Amount	Period	Amount		
					Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		
190 of 1889.		Boys' Secondary School Udipi	1	Head Master	40	70	1	Head Master	42	50	2	"						
			1	1st Asstt Master	25	35	1	Second Master	28	30	3	"						
			1	2nd Asstt Master	25	30	1	Third Master	25	25	"	"						
			1	3rd Asstt Master	15	25	1	Fourth Master	15½	17½	½	"						
			1	4th Asstt Master	15	20	1	Fifth Master	15	15	"	"						
			1	Gym. Instructor	10	15	1	Gym. Instructor	10½	12½	½	"						
			1	Peon.	6	6	1	Peon.	6	6	"	"						
			7		136	201	7		142	156	6	"						
		Boys' School	1	Head Master	40	70	1	Head Master	42	50	2	"						
			1	1st asstt master	30	35	1	Second Master		30	"	"						
			1	3rd asstt Master	15	25	1	[illegible]										
			1	4th asstt Master	12	20	1	Fifth Master		15	½	"						
			1	Gym. Instructor	10	15	1	Gym. Instructor	12½	12½	½	"						
			1	Peon.	6	6	1	Peon	6	6	"	"						
			7		133	201	7		137½	156	4½	"						
		Total Secondary Schools in Udipi Taluk	14		269	402	14		279½	312	10½	"						

Udipi and Coondapoor
Taluk Boards' Presidents' Office.

P C Boody
President.

"CERTIFIED that the entries in the column of 'Present scale' have been compared with registers of this office and are correct with the exception of the items altered in red ink

South Canara Collr's office
Mangalore 18 December 1889

D. [illegible]
by. Collector

18 DEC 37
SOUTH CANARA DISTRICT TREASURY
MANGALORE

ture. 21-3-98

23-3-98

DATED

Copy Type

Original Copy Typewritten

Please make Copy Typewritten

Letter Print only 1-8

Please attend

GOVERNMENT.

NO.

FILED IT BEING MEANT FOR DESPATCH

ORIGINAL.

B = Not to full.

P = t abstract ly.

heading only.